

THE
PSALMS & CANTICLES
AT
MATTINS & EVENSONG
POINTED TO
THE EIGHT GREGORIAN TONES
FROM THE
Sarum Tonale
BY
THE REV. G. H. PALMER, B. A.

(New Edition, Revised & Enlarged)

WANTAGE
S. MARY'S CONVENT
1916

‘Semper in psalmis meditemur, atque
Viribus totis Domino canamus

Dulciter ympnos.’

Gregorius I. Papa.

INTRODUCTION

The principal object of this work is to exhibit a method of pointing by means of which any Psalm may be chanted to any one of the eight Tones. In places where Antiphons are in use, as in the Chapels of Religious Communities, some such system is obviously necessary, inasmuch as the melody of the Antiphon determines the Tone and Ending to which its accompanying Psalm is to be sung. Elsewhere, Quire-masters can use their own discretion as to the choice of Tones and Endings.¹

The method of pointing here adopted consists in the employment of the figures 1 to 8, answering to the Eight Tones. These figures are placed above the syllable on which the Mediation or Ending of the corresponding Tone begins, *i.e.* the syllable on which the reciting note is left. The Tone being once chosen, the singers must confine their attention to its corresponding figure in each half of the verse,² *all the other figures being disregarded.*

The principles on which the pointing is regulated are based on the examples found in the Sarum and other English Antiphonals.

The forms of the Tones, with the order of their Endings, are from the Sarum *Tonale*, with additional Endings from other English sources, as shewn in the Table of Tones.

The notation employed is that which is found in English MSS. of the xijth—xvth centuries, of which the following characters are used in this work :—

1. The Staff of four lines.

2. The two Clefs, C  and F  which indicate the position of those notes upon the Staff.³

¹ In this edition one or more of the simpler Tones have been prefixed to each Psalm. These are suggested as having been found by experience to work well, but are not intended to preclude the use of others which may happen to be preferred.

² It will be seen that in a few of the *Endings* of certain Tones, the figure will not serve to indicate the pointing; the reason being that in these Endings the Reciting-note is left sooner, or later, than in those which are more frequently used, and to which the figures apply. See pp. xv—xxi.

³ There is no fixed pitch in Plainsong; the Clef-notes can therefore be transposed at will.

3. The Flat, used only with the note B.

4. The <i>Punctum</i>		a single note, the value of which is determined by the syllable to which it is sung.
5. The <i>Pes</i> or <i>Podatus</i>		an ascending group of two notes.
6. The <i>Clavis</i>		a descending group of two notes.
7. The <i>Torculus</i>		a triplet.
8. The <i>Climacus</i>		a group of three or more descending notes.
9. The <i>Pes</i> <i>subpunctis</i>		
10. The <i>Climacus</i> <i>resupinus</i>		Composite groups.

The note-groups in the above list are merely representations of the original 'neums,' and in no case does the form of a note express either its force or duration. Thus the tailed note is not in itself a long, nor the lozenge a short note.

In every group, whether ascending or descending, it is the initial note which receives the *ictus* or impulse of the voice, and from it the second and following notes should flow, in smooth and connected succession. This initial note is not necessarily a strongly accented one: like the single note (No. 4), its force is precisely that of the syllable to which it is allied. In groups of two notes, the second should always be softly sung.

When a group occurs at the close of the Mediation or Ending, if it consist of two notes, both should be slightly retarded; if of three or four, such as Nos. 7 or 8, it will be sufficient to prolong the last note only. But in the case of composite groups, such as Nos. 9 or 10, the *rallentando* affects the two last notes only, as though they were

written

THE TONES OF THE PSALMS

The additional Endings given below are from the English MSS.
Tonalia of Gisburn (G.), Gloucester (Gl.), Peterborough (P.),
Worcester (W.) and York (Y.).

TONE I

T His is the in-to-na-tion of the First Tone, & this is
, (1) , (2)
the me-di- a-tion : & this the end-ing. & this the end-ing.
, (3) , (4)
and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the
, (5) , (6) , (7)
end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing.
, (8) , (9) G. Gl. W. , (10) ♫
& this the end-ing. & this the ending. & this the ending.
Gl. , (11) Sarum. , (12)*
and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing.

¶ For the Solemn form of *Mediation* for *Benedictus* & *Magnificat*
see the *Canticles* at the end of the *Psalter*.

* This Ending does not appear in the *Tonale*, but is given in the *Manuale* to the Psalm *De profundis* in the Order for the Burial of the Dead.

TONE II

T His is the in-to-nation of the Second Tone, & this is
 , , (1) , (2)
 the me-di-a-tion : & this the end-ing. and this the end-ing.

Follow ending

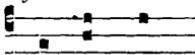
C For the Solemn form of *Mediation* for *Benedictus* & *Magnificat*
 see the Canticles at the end of the *Psalter*.

TONE III

T His is the in-to-na-tion of the Third Tone, & this is
 , , (1) , (2)
 the me-di-a-tion : & this the end-ing. & this the end-ing.
 , (3) , (4)
 and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the
 , (5) , (6) G. Gl. V. , (7)
 end-ing. and this is the end-ing. and this the end-ing.
 Y. , (8)
 and this the end-ing.

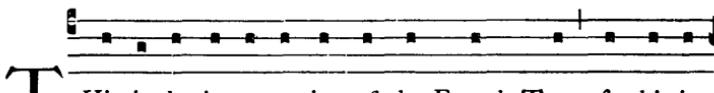
Follow ending

Intonation of Benedictus & Magnificat.

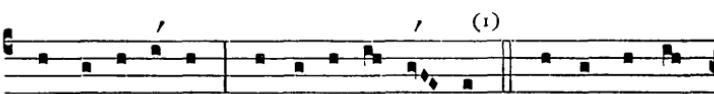


Bles-sed be &c.
 My soul doth &c.

TONE IV



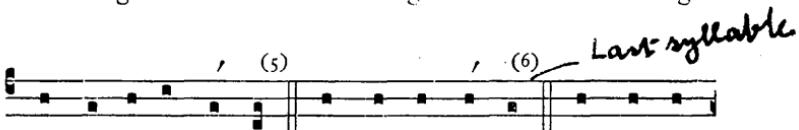
T His is the in-to-na-tion of the Fourth Tone, & this is



the me-di-a-tion : & this is the end-ing. & this is the



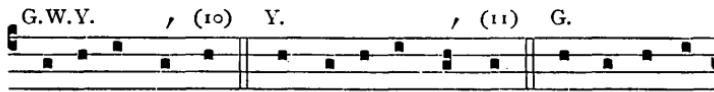
end-ing. & this is the end-ing. & this is the end-ing.



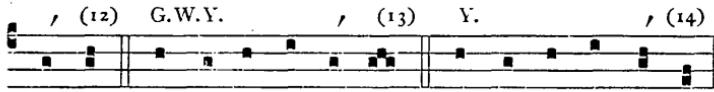
and this is the end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the



end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing. and



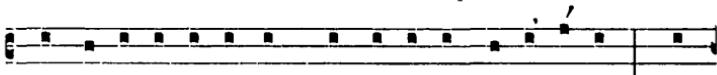
G.W.Y. , (10) Y. , (11) G.



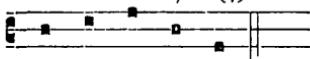
this is the end-ing. and this is the end-ing. and this is the

end-ing. and this is the end-ing. and this is the end-ing.

¶ Some of the above Endings are only used with a type of Antiphon which for certain reasons is transposed a fourth higher than its natural seat. In such cases the entire Tone is thus represented :—



This is the in-to-na-tion ... & this is the me-di-a-tion : and
, (4)

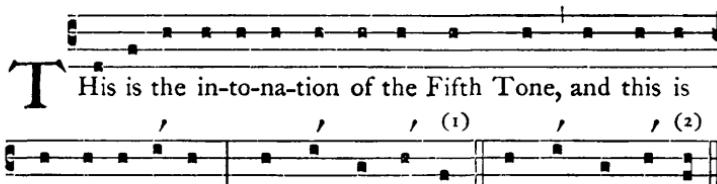


this is the end-ing.

Endings (5), (11), (12) & (13) are always found similarly transposed, & occasionally (8), (9) & (10) also.

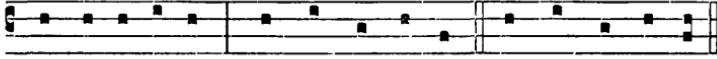
¶ For the Solemn form of Mediation for Benedictus & Magnificat see the Canticles at the end of the Psalter.

TONE V



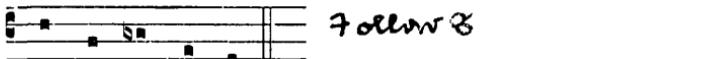
T His is the in-to-na-tion of the Fifth Tone, and this is

, (1) , (2)



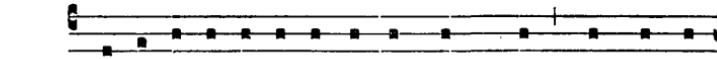
the me-di-a-tion : and this the ending. and this the ending.

, (3)



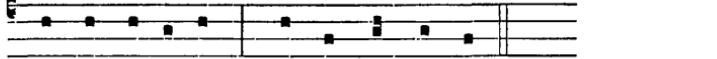
and this the end-ing.

TONE VI



T His is the in-to-na-tion of the Sixth Tone, and this is

,



the me-di-a-tion : and this the end-ing.

¶ For the Solemn form of Mediation for Benedictus & Magnificat see the Canticles at the end of the Psalter.

TONE VII

T His is the in-to-na-tion of the Seventh Tone, & this is
 the me-di- a-tion : and this the end-ing. and this the
 , (2) , (3) , (4)
 end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing. and
 , (5) , (6) , (7)
 this the end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing.
 Y. , (8) P. , (9)
 and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing.

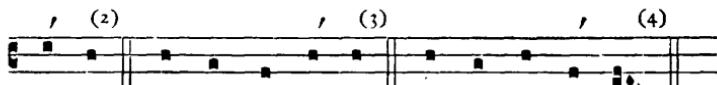
Intonation of Benedictus & Magnificat.



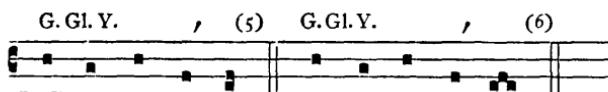
Bles-sed be &c.
 My soul doth &c.

TONE VIII

T His is the in- to- na-tion of the Eighth Tone, & this
 , (1)
 is the me-di- a-tion : and this the end-ing. and this the



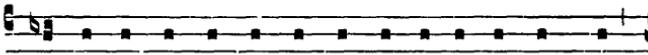
end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing.



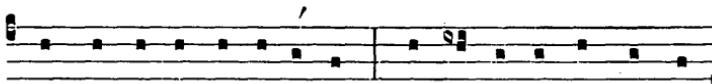
and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing.

C For the Solemn form of Mediation for Benedictus & Magnificat
see the Canticles at the end of the Psalter.

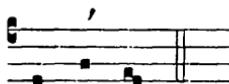
IRREGULAR OR *Peregrine* TONE



T His is the in- to- na-tion of the Ir-re- gu- lar Tone,



and this is the me-di- a-tion : and this is the full form of



the end-ing.

It will be seen from the foregoing Table that every Tone consists of three melodic inflexions, the Intonation, the Mediation and the Ending. Of these, the first and second are (as regards the Psalms) invariable, whereas the third is found in more or less variety. Each of these must be considered separately.

I. The INTONATION. In the Psalms this is used in the *first* verse only ; but when two or more Psalms are sung to the same Tone and Ending, the Intonation should not be repeated. In the two principal Gospel Canticles, *Benedictus* and *Magnificat*, the Intonation has a more ornate form,¹ and is used in *every* verse. The Canticles *Benedicite*, *Quicunque* and *Nunc dimittis* are treated as Psalms.²

The Intonation of the Psalm-tones being in all cases (except that of the Irregular Tone) strictly syllabic, it follows that when the first half of the opening verse of a psalm contains an insufficient number of syllables for both Intonation and Mediation to be sung in their complete form, one or other of them must be altogether omitted, or one of them (in some cases both) must be abbreviated. The following is a list of these exceptional cases :—

(a) *Entire omission of the Mediation.*

I & VI

III

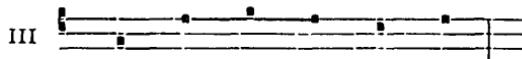
VII

Ps. 16
, , 69 Pre- Save serve me, O me, O O God : God :

¹ Except in Tone V.

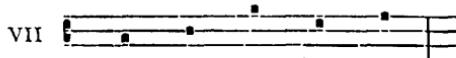
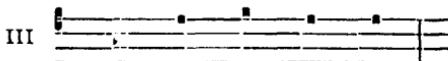
² The Psalm *Venite exultemus* has from a very early period occupied an important position as the introductory Canticle at Mattins. It was never sung to an ordinary Psalm-tone, (except on the Feast of Epiphany, when it occurred in the course of the Psalms of the third Nocturn), but had its own special Tones, which are probably as ancient as any Plain-chant we possess. Some of these have been adapted to the English text by the Editor of this work. The Easter Anthem *Pascha nostrum* has in this edition been set to one of the

(b) *Abbreviation of the Intonation.*



Ps. 61 Hear my cry- ing, O God :
 " 113 Praise the Lord, ye ser- vants :
 " 132 Lord, re- mem- ber Da- vid :

(c) *Abbreviation of both.*



Ps. 55 } Hear my prayer, O { God :
 " 102 } I am well plea- sed :
 " 116

(d) *Entire omission of the Intonation.*

This will be found necessary if Tone IV be used with any Psalm in (a), (b) or (c), or with Psalms 23, 46, 63, 76, 119 (v. 145), 131, 134 or 148. The Intonation must also be omitted when Tones III & VII are sung to Psalms 23, 63, 76 or 119 (v. 145), or when Tone III is used with Psalm 134.

II. The MEDIATION. This is the inflexion which immediately precedes the colon, or division of the verse. There are eight Mediations, one for each Tone.¹ Two of these, viz. I & VI, have no *fixed*

above-mentioned *Venite-tones*. *Te Deum*, being a Hymn, has its own traditional melody, and was never intended to be treated Psalm-wise. The pointing of the verses by colons, giving it the *appearance* of a Psalm, was an unauthorized introduction of the xvith century, & the setting of it to Psalm-tones, which was given in previous editions of this book, has now been withdrawn, and its own proper melody has been substituted.

¹ The Irregular Tone is not included.

accent, the first note of the Mediation being always sung to the penultimate syllable, whether accented or not, *e.g.*

I & VI

16

*
... his ho- ly té- mple :
... con- si- der the pôor :
... thine in- hé- ri- tan- ce :
... and scât- ter- ed them :

The other six may be classified as follows :—

Four } Mediations of { *one accent*, viz. II, IV, V & VIII.
Two } { *two accents*, viz. III & VII.

Each of these Mediations has, besides its *ordinary* or normal form, an exceptional or *abrupt* method of treatment.

In Mediations of *one* accent this abrupt form is used whenever the syllable immediately before the colon is either an emphatic monosyllable,¹ or the final syllable of an iambic or anapæstic word.

In Mediations of *two* accents the abrupt form is used whenever there is an insufficient number of syllables, or when a strongly accented syllable occurs in the antepenultimate place.

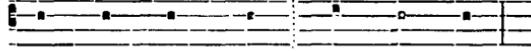
The practical working of these will be seen from the following Tables. The blank note □ is used, both here and elsewhere, to indicate the treatment of redundant syllables.

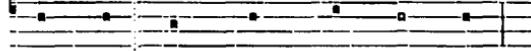
¹ The *abrupt* form of these Mediations when the final monosyllable is weak, or is in the nature of an enclitic, has now been abandoned. Practical experience has shewn that both rhythm and sense are in many instances seriously affected by its use. A similar course has been followed in the case of Hebrew proper names.

Mediations of one accent

Ordinary form

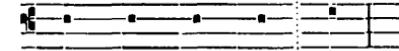
II 

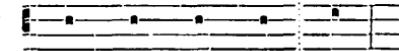
V & VIII 

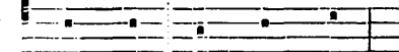
IV 

... in thine ⁴in dig- ²⁵⁸na- tion :
 ... be- cause of thine en- e- mies :
 ... as the déw of Her- mon :
 ... in- créas- ed that trou- ble me :
 Gód shall bless us :

Abrupt form

II 

V & VIII 

IV 

... his tém- ⁺ple on ²⁵⁸high :
 ... shall con- vért my soul :
 ... and hóuse of dé- fence :
 ... king for év- er- more :
 This I had :

Mediations of two accents.

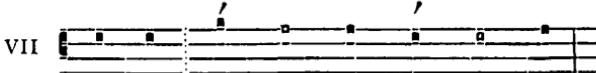
Ordinary form

III 

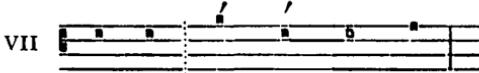
... nei- ther speech ³nor lán- guage :
 ... én- e- mies shall pé- rish :
 ... all the chil- dren of men :
 ... the be- gin- ning of wís- dom :
 ... with the stool of wick- ed- ness :
 ... in the béau- ty of hó- li- ness :
 Thou hast chár- ged :
 Prái- sed be the Lord :

Abrupt form

Who hath ³ māde grēat lights :
For mine éyes have seen :
This I had :

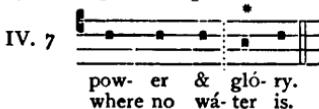
Ordinary form

... with an hō- ly wor- ship :
... én- e- mies shall pe- rish :
... in no pé- ril of death :
... the be- gfn- ning of wis- dom :
... lo- ving ún- to Is- ra- el :
... in the báeu- ty of ho- li- ness :
Gód shall bless us :

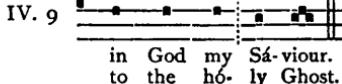
Abrupt form

... and my héart fáil- eth :
... they be- hóld vá- ni- ty :
For mine éyes have seen :
This I had :

III. The ENDING, or DIFFERENCE. This is the inflexion which concludes the Tone. There are 41 Endings in the Sarum *Tonale*,¹ to which 14 have been added from other English sources. Two of these, IV. 7 & 9, have no *fixed* accent, the first note of the Ending always falling on the penultimate syllable, whether accented or not, e.g.



pow- er & gló- ry.
where no wá- ter is.



in God my Sá- viour.
to the hó- ly Ghost.

The others may be classified as follows :

Forty three Endings of *one* accent, viz. those of I, II, III, IV (except 7 & 9), VI & VIII, together with V. 3 & VII. 8.

Ten Endings of *two* accents, viz. those of V (except 3) and VII (except 8).

The following Tables will shew the treatment of all the Endings.

¹ The Irregular Tone is not included.

EXAMPLES OF THE ENDINGS

TONE I

(6) & (7) are treated as (5).

praise thy ¹ Gód, O Sy- on.
 ... in the wáy of god- li- ness.
 ... is a gló- ri- ous voice.
 ... en- dúr- eth for ev- er.
 ... thou wór- ship of Is- ra- el.
 ... thou art théré al- so.
 ... who is lörd o- ver us?
 — through the east wind.
 — O Hie- ru- sa- lem.
 — — shall serve me.
 — — thou Lord of hosts.
 — — — praise the Lord.

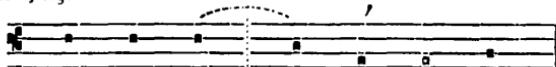
TONE II

(1)

(2) is treated under Tone VI, p. xix.

praise thy Gód, O Sy- on.
 ... in the wáy, of god- li- ness.
 ... is a gló- ri- ous voice.
 ... en- dúr- eth for ev- er.
 ... thou wór- ship of Is- ra- el.
 — — shall serve me.
 — — thou Lord of hosts.
 — — — praise the Lord.

¶ When an emphatic syllable immediately precedes the syllable which takes the musical accent, the note of the former is re-inforced by the addition of the re-citing note, e.g.



... thou art thére al- so.
 ... who is lórd o- ver us?

The same rule applies to endings (4), (5) & (8) of Tone III which are given below.

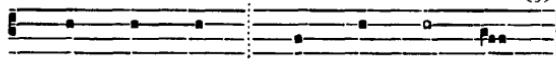
TONE III

(1), (2), (3) & (7) are treated under Tone VI, p. xix.

(4)



(5)

(6) is treated under Tone IV, pp. xvij & xvij.

(8)



praise thy Gód, O Sy- on.
 ... in the wáy, of god- li- ness.
 ... is a gló- ri- ous voice.
 ... en- dúr- eth for ev- er.
 ... thou wór- ship of Is- ra- el.
 — — shall serve me.
 — — thou Lord of hosts.
 — — — praise the Lord.

TONE IV

(1)

(2) & (3) are treated as (1).

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7) & (9) See p. xijj.

(8)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13) is treated as (12).

(14)

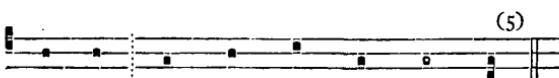
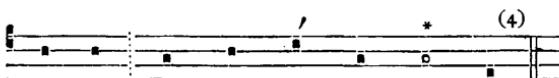
TONE III (6)

X

yea, for ⁴ ev- er and ev- er.
 O thou wór- ship of Is- ra- el.
 ... the migh- ty God of Ia- ru- sa- lem.
 who dwél- leth at Ilie- ru- sa- lem.
 — with ho- ly wor- ship.
 — and to the ho- ly Ghost.
 — — thy sal- va- tion.
 — — him will I de- stroy.
 — — — shall serve me.
 — — — shall ne- fall.
 — — — — praise the Lord.

TONE IV *continued*:

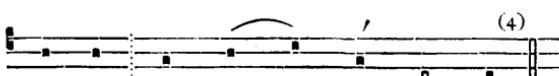
¶ In the following and similar examples where the 4th syllable from the end is strongly accented, and is followed by two weaker syllables, the musical accent is transferred to the previous note, to correspond with the verbal accent. The * calls attention to the note of the redundant syllable in these cases.



X TONE III (6)

and con- démn the in- no- cent blood.
for hé hath done már- vel- lous things.
wórms and féa- ther- ed fowls.

¶ In the following *Endings*, when an emphatic syllable marked with two dots immediately precedes the syllable which receives the musical accent, the figure 4 must be disregarded, and the pointing must follow that of Tone VI. e.g.

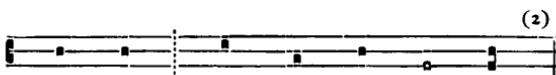
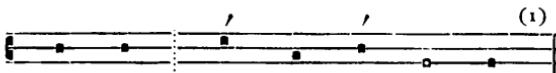


(10) & all following *Endings* are treated in a similar way.

X TONE III (6)

... the face 4 of all peo- ple.
... are come 6 to gréat ... mi- se- ry.
— and sléw ... migh- ty kings.
— — Lórd, ... hear my voice.

TONE V



praise thy 5 God, O Sy- li- on.
 ... in the way of god- ri- ness.
 ... is a glo- ri- ous voice.
 ... thou art thère..... al- so.
 ... who is lörd..... o- ver us?
 — — through the east wind.
 — — O Hie- ru- sa- lem.
 — — — shall serve me.
 — — — shall ne- ver fall.
 — — — — praise the Lord.

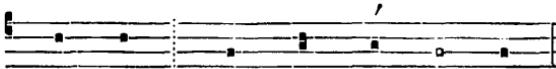
(3) is treated under Tone VIII, p. xxij.

¶ If two weak syllables occur between the two musical accents, the former of these is sung to the intermediate note over which the * is placed, e.g.

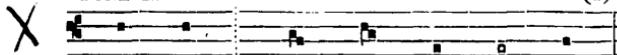


yea, for 5 ev- er and ev- er.
 O thou wor- ship of Is- ra- el.
 — and — — — his — —.
 — ho- ly — — — — Name.

TONE VI

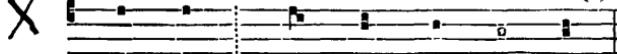


TONE II



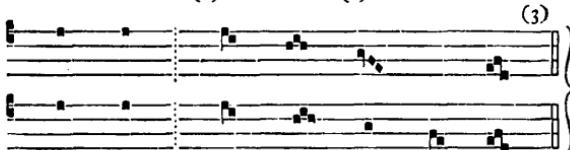
(2)

TONE III



(1)

(2) is treated as (1).



(3)

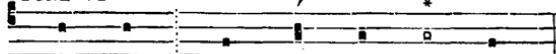
(7) is treated as (3).

6

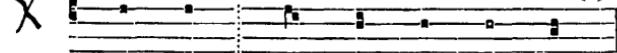
praise	thy	Gód,	O	Sy-	li-	on.
in	the	wáy	of	god-	ness.	
... en-	dúr-	eth	for	ev-	er.	
... thou	wór-	ship	of	Is-	ra-	el.
—	—	—	—	east	—	wind.
—	—	—	—	O	Hie-	sa-
—	—	—	—	—	ru-	lem.
—	—	—	—	—	but	God.
—	—	—	—	—	one	
—	—	—	—	—	shall	fall.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Lord.

¶ The * indicates the place of the redundant note in the following Endings, when the accent falls on the fourth syllable from the end. (See p. xvij).

TONE VI



TONE III



(1)

6

... in-	to	the	én-	e-	mies'	hand.
... he	hath	sent	émp-	ty	a-	way.

(2) is treated as (1).

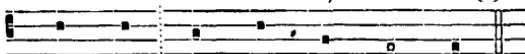
TONE VII

(8) is treated under Tone VIII. p. xxj.

praise thy God, O Sy- on.
 in the way of god- li- ness.
 ... is a glo- ri- ous ra- voice.
 yea, for ev- and ev- el. er.
 O thou wor- ship of Is- al.
 ... thou art thère and ev- so.
 ... who is lörd o- ver us?
 — through the east wind.
 — O Hie- ru- sa- lem.
 — — shall serve me.
 — — thou Lord of hosts.
 — — — praise the Lord.

TONE VIII

(1)



(4), (5) & (6) are treated as (1).

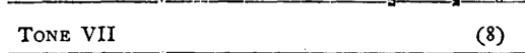
(2)



(3). See page xxij.

TONE V

(3)



TONE VII

(8)

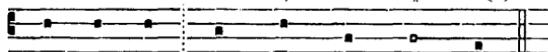


8

praise thy Gód, O Sy- on.
 in the wáy of god- li- ness.
 ... en- dúr- eth for ev- er.
 ... thou wór- ship of Is- ra- el.
 ... thou art théré al- so.
 ... who is lörd o- ver us?
 — through the east wind.
 — O Hie- ru- sa- lem.
 — — but one God.
 — — shall ne- ver fall.
 — — — — praise the Lord.

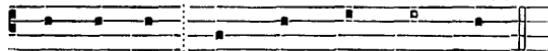
¶ The * shew the place of the redundant note in the following Endings, when the accent falls on the fourth syllable from the end. (See p. xvij).

(1)



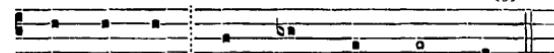
(4), (5) & (6) are treated as (1).

(2)



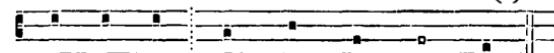
TONE V

(3)



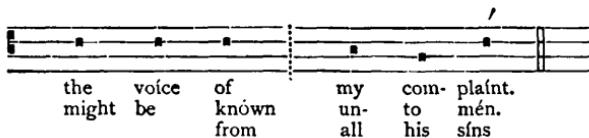
TONE VII

(8)



and con- demn the fn- no- cent blood.
 ... he hath sent émp- ty a- way.

VIII. 3 is not, strictly speaking, an Ending, but an inflexion which was commonly used as a *metrum* or Mediation in the chanting of the Lessons, Benedictions and Short Chapters in the Quire-Services. As the Ending of a Psalm-tone it is found in the Sarum *Tonale*, but is assigned to three Psalms only, viz. 130, 145 & 147 (vv. 1—11), when sung at Vespers on Ferias. It has not been suggested for use in this edition, as its pointing greatly depends on the accentuation of the last four syllables. But if used, it must be remembered that when the final syllable is emphatic, and is preceded by two syllables of less importance, the reciting-note is left on the former of these, and the final note of the Ending is necessarily omitted. In such cases the figure 8 will not indicate the pointing, as the following examples will shew:—



Where the final syllable is weak, the ordinary pointing of Tone VIII must be followed.

The Irregular or *Peregrine* Tone is probably of Byzantine origin, and was introduced into France in the ixth century. Even in the xth century it was styled *tonus novissimus*, and it was not till the beginning of the xjth that it came into general use. Since that time it has been included in the various *Tonalia* under the head of Tone VIII. Owing to the complex nature of its Ending (as given in English MSS.) it requires to be noted throughout to any Psalm or Canticle with which it is used. (*Cf.* pp. 252, 266 & 274).

N.B. A full point to the left of the figure 4 (and, more rarely, of figures 6 & 8) in the second half of a verse, will occasionally be met with in the course of the Psalter, (*e.g.* in Pss. xxxv. 5 & 6, lxiij. 10, & cxij. 6). Where this occurs, it will be found desirable to prefix the Reciting-note to the first note of the Ending.

ON THE CHOICE OF TONES AND ENDINGS

It has been already stated that where Antiphons are in use, the Antiphon determines both the Tone and its Ending. But where

they are not in question, the simpler Tones for the Psalms are much to be preferred. At the same time, it must be admitted that there are some Psalms in which, if Tones II, IV, V or VIII were chosen, the constant recurrence of the abrupt Mediation would have an unpleasing, not to say tiresome, effect. In such cases, those Tones are best avoided.

As regards the Endings, the more ornate ones should, as a rule, be restricted to the Gospel Canticles. Moreover, amongst these ornate Endings there are a few which have such a lack of 'finality' that they cannot be recommended for general use. Such are I. 7, III. 3, IV. 2 & 3, and VIII. 4. These are examples of what is called *epithesis* or augmentation. They are, in fact, extensions of simpler forms, and were intended to meet or 'dovetail into' the opening phrase of some particular Antiphon. Thus I. 7 is merely an augmented form of I. 5, III. 3 of III. 7, IV. 2 & 3 of IV. 1, & VIII. 4 of VIII. 6. These Endings are undoubtedly relics of a time when the Antiphon was sung alternately with every verse of the Psalm. There are, however, other instances of *epithetic* Endings, such as I. 6 (from I. 5), IV. 5 (from IV. 4), V. 2 (from V. 1) & VII. 4 (from VII. 3), which may be quite legitimately used.

HINTS FOR CHANTING

- (1) Remember that the *words* are of the first importance.
- (2) Do not mistake *accent* for *length*. *Accent* is merely the momentary stress or impulse of the voice given to a particular syllable, and never involves a *lengthening* of that syllable.
- (3) In the recitation, remember that no syllable, however strong, should be *prolonged*, and that no syllable, however weak, should be *clipped*. Some syllables have more weight than others, and consequently take a little more time to articulate; but, this being duly allowed for, the recitation should be as *even*, and the syllables as nearly *equal* in length as is consistent with good reading. Any tendency to measured rhythm, (such as that of a dotted crotchet followed by a quaver,) must be sedulously avoided.
- (4) In both Mediation and Ending, the syllable which takes the *final* musical accent should be slightly retarded, (where it will bear it).

(5) There should be a *marked* pause, or rather *silence*, at the colon in every verse. To ensure this, it is suggested that the singers should mentally repeat the two previous syllables, (e.g. 'féar him', 'Gén-tiles'); or, in the case of the second syllable being strongly accented, (e.g. 'his árm', 'have séen',) should consider that syllable as of double length.

(6) All Hebrew words should be pronounced *more Romano*.

The two clauses of the 'Gloria Patri' should be sung *alternately*, like the rest of the Psalm, and *not* by the full Quire. (See the rubrick following the Ps. *Venite* at Mattins.)

The pointing is here given once for all :—

Glory be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son : and to the holy Ghost.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be :
world with-out end. A-men.

The 'Annexed Copy of the Sealed Book' has been followed in this work, both for the text, and for the division of the verses.

PROPER PSALMS ON CERTAIN DAYS

	<i>Mattins</i>	<i>Evensong</i>		<i>Mattins</i>	<i>Evensong</i>
<i>Christmas-day</i>	19	89	<i>Easter-day</i>	2	113
	45	110		57	114
	85	132		111	118
<i>Ash-Wednesday</i>	6	102	<i>Ascension-day</i>	8	24
	32	130		15	47
	38	143		21	108
<i>Good Friday</i>	22	69	<i>Whitsun-day</i>	48	104
	40	88		68	145
	54				

THE
PSALMS OF DAVID

13

At Mattins

DAY 1 Ps. 1 *Beatus vir, qui non abiit* i. 1 or 4

B Lessed is the man that hath not walked in the counsel
of the ungodly, | nor stood in the way of sin-ners :
and hath not sat in the seat of the scornful.

2 But his delight is in the law of the Lord : and in his law
will he exer-cise him-self day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the wa-ter side :
that will bring forth his fruit in due season.

4 His leaf also shall not wi- ther : and look, whatsoever he
do-eth, it shall prosper.

5 As for the ungodly, it is not so with them : but they are
like the chaff, | which the wind scattereth away from the face
of the earth.

13

6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to stand in the ³⁷ ⁴
¹²⁵⁶⁸ judge-ment : neither the sinners in the congrega-tion of the ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 righteous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the way of the righ-teous : and ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ the way of the un-god-ly shall perish.

44

Ps. 2 *Quare fremuerunt* iij. 4 or viij. 1

Why do the heathen so furiously rage to-ge-ther : and ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ why do the people i-ma-gine a vain thing ?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, & the rulers take coun-sel ³⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ to-ge-ther : against the Lord, and a-against his Anointed. ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

3 Let us break their bonds a-sun-der : & cast a-way their ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ cords from us. ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall laugh them to scorn : ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ the Lord shall have them in de-ri-sion.

5 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath : and vex ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ them in his sore dis-pleasure.

6 Yet have I set my King : upon my ho-ly hill of Syon. ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
²⁵⁸ 7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lord hath said un-to ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ me : Thou art my Son, this day have I be-gotten thee.

8 Desire of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for ³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ thine in-he- ri-tance : and the utmost parts of the earth for ⁴
 thy pos-session.

¶ 9 Thou shalt bruise them with a rod of ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ iron : and break them in pieces like a ^{4 15678 23} pot- ter's vessel.

10 Be wise now there-fore, O ye kings : be learned, ye that ³⁷ ^{4 16 258} are judge-es of the earth.

11 Serve the Lord in fear : and rejoice un-to him with reverence.

12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and so ye perish from the ³⁷ ⁴ right way : if his wrath be kindled, yea but a little, ^{16 258} | blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

¶ Ps. 3 *Domine, quid multiplicati* vij or viij. i

L ord, how are they in-creas-ed that trou-ble me : many are ³⁷ ^{4 258 16} they that rise a-against me.

2 Many one there be that say of my soul : There is no help ³⁷ ^{4 16 258} for him in his God.

3 But thou, O Lord, art my de-fen-der : thou art my wor-³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ship, and the lift-er up ^{4 15678 23} of my head.

4 I did call upon the Lord with my voice : and he heard ³⁷ ^{4 16 258} me out of his holy hill.

5 I laid me down and slept, and rose up a-gain : for the ³⁷ ^{4 16 258} Lord sus-tained me.

6 I will not be afraid for ten thousands of the peo-ple : that ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ^{4 15678 23} have set themselves a-against me round about.

VII.1

7 Up, Lord, and help me, O my God : for thou smitest all mine enemies upon the cheek-bone ; thou hast broken the teeth of the un-godly.

8 Salvation belongeth un-to the Lord : and thy blessing is up-on thy people.

VII.1.

Ps. 4 *Cum invocarem*

vijj. I

Hear me when I call, O God of my righ-teous-ness : thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble ; have mercy upon me, and heark-en un-to my prayer.

2 O ye sons of men, how long will ye blas-pheme mine honour : & have such pleasure in vanity, & seek af-ter leasing ?

3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to himself the man that is god-ly : when I call upon the Lord, he will hear me.

4 Stand in awe, & sin not : commune with your own heart, and in your cham-ber, and be still.

5 Offer the sacri-fice of righ-teous-ness : and put your tru-st in the Lord.

6 There be ma-ny that say : Who will shew us any good ?

7 Lord, lift thou up : the light of thy coun-te-nance up-on us.

8 Thou hast put glad-ness in my heart : since the time that their corn and wine and oil in-creased.

9 I will lay me down in peace, and take my rest : for it is thou Lord only, that makest me dwell in safety.

v.2

Ps. 5 *Verba mea* ij. 1 or viij. 2

Ponder my words, O Lord : consider my me- di-tation.

2 O hearken thou unto the voice of my calling, my King
 and my God : for unto thee will I make my prayer.

3 My voice shalt thou hear be-times, O Lord : early in the
 morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.

4 For thou art the God that hast no plea-sure in wick-ed-
 ness : neither shall a-ny e- vil dwell with thee.

5 Such as be foolish shall not stand in thy sight : for thou
 hatest all them that work vanity.

6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak leas-ing : the Lord
 will abhor both the blood-thirs-ty and de-ceitful man.

7 But as for me, I will come into thine house, | even upon
 the multitude of thy mer-cy : and in thy fear will I worship
 toward thy ho- ly temple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness, be-cause of mine
 en- e-mies : make thy way plain be-fore my face.

9 For there is no faith-fulness in his mouth : their inward
 parts are ve- ry wickedness.

10 Their throat is an o-pen se-pul-chre : they flat-ter with
 their tongue.

11 Destroy thou them, O God ; let them perish through
 their own i-ma-gi-na-tions : cast them out in the multitude

V. 2

of their ungodliness, | for they have re- bel- led a- gainst thee.

12 And let all them that put their trust in thee re-joice :
they shall ever be giving of thanks, because thou defendest
them ; they that love thy Name shall be joy- ful in thee ;

13 For thou, Lord, wilt give thy blessing un- to the righ-
teous : and with thy favourable kindness wilt thou de-fend him
as with a shield.

At Evensong

II. 1.

O Lord, rebuke me not in thine in-dig- na- tion : neither
chasten me in thy dis-pleasure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am weak : O Lord,
heal me, for my bones are vexed.

3 My soul also is sore trou-bled : but Lord, how long wilt
thou punish me ?

4 Turn thee, O Lord, and de-li- ver my soul : O save me
for thy mercies' sake.

5 For in death no man re-mem-ber-eth thee : and who
will give thee thäanks in the pit ?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; every night wash I my
bed : and water my couch with my tears.

II.

7 My beauty is gone for ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ve-ry trou-ble : and worn away
^{4 15678 23} because of all mine enemies.

8 Away from me, all ye that work ^{37 4} ^{258 16} va- ni-ty : for the Lord
^{457 168 23} hath heard the voice of my weeping.

9 The Lord hath heard my pe- ti-tion : the Lord will re-
 ceive my prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded, and sore ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ vex-ed :
^{4 6 123578} they shall be turned back, and put to shâme suddenly.

I. 9

Ps. 7 *Domine Deus meus*

i. 1 or 3

O Lord my God, in thee have I ³ ^{47 16} ²⁵⁸ put my trust : save me
^{4 15678 23} from all them that persecute me, and de-liver me ;

2 Lest he devour my soul, like a lion, and tear it in pie-
^{4 15678 23} ces : while there is none to help.

3 O Lord my God, if I have done a-ny such thing : or if
^{457 168 23} there be any wick-ed-ness in my hands ;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that dealt friend-ly with
^{4 15678} me : yea, I have delivered him that without any cause is
²³ mine enemy ;

5 Then let mine enemy persecute my soul, & take me :
 yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth, | and lay
^{4 15678 23} mine ho-nour in the dust.

6 Stand up, O Lord, in thy wrath, | and lift up thyself,

1.9

because of the indignation of mine en- e-mies : arise up for me
 in the judgement that thou hast com-manded.

7 And so shall the congregation of the people come a-about
 thee : for their sakes therefore lift up thy-self again.

8 The Lord shall judge the people ; give sentence with me,
 O Lord : according to my righteousness, | and according to
 the innocen-cy that is in me.

9 O let the wickedness of the ungodly come to an end :
 — but guide thou the just.

10 For the righ-teous God : trieth the ve- ry hearts & reins.

11 My help com-eth of God : who preserveth them that are
 true of heart.

12 God is a righteous Judge, strong and pa-tient : & God
 is pro-vok-ed every day.

13 If a man will not turn, he will whet his sword : he hath
 bent his bow, and made it ready.

14 He hath prepared for him the in-stru-ments of death :
 he ordaineth his arrows against the per- se-cutors.

15 Behold, he travail-eth with mis-chief : he hath concei-
 ved sorrow, and brought forth un-godliness.

16 He hath graven and dig- ged up a pit : and is fallen him-
 self into the destruction that he made for other.

I.9

17 For his travail shall come up-on his own head : and his wickedness shall fall on his own pate.

18 I will give thanks unto the Lord, according to his righ-teous-ness : & I will praise the Name of the Lord most High.

VIII.1.

Ps. 8 *Domine, Dominus noster* viii. 2

O Lord our Governor, how excellent is thy Name in all the world : thou that hast set thy glory a-bove the heavens !

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength, be-cause of thine en-e-mies : that thou mightest still the enemy, and the a-venger.

3 For I will consider thy heavens, even the works of thy fin-gers : the moon and the stars, which thou hast or-dained.

4 What is man that thou art mind-ful of him : and the son of man, that thou vi- si-test him ?

5 Thou madest him lower than the an-gels : to crown him with glo-ry and worship.

6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the works of thy hands : & thou hast put all things in subjec-tion un-der his feet ;

7 All sheep and ox-en : yea, and the beästs of the field ;

8 The fowl of the air, and the fish-es of the sea : & what-sover walketh through the pâths of the seas.

9 O Lord our Go-ver-nour : how excellent is thy Name in all the world !

At Maittins

vii. 1

1 Will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with my whole heart : ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸

I will speak of all thy mar-vel-lous works. ⁴ ⁶⁸ ¹⁵⁷ ²³

2 I will be glad and re-joice in thee : yea, my songs will ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸

I make of thy Name, O thou most Highest. ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

3 While mine ene-mies are dri-ven back : they shall fall ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
and pe-ri-sh at thy presence. ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

4 For thou hast maintained my right and my cause : thou ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
art set in the throne that judgest right. ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, & de-stroy'd the un-god-³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
ly : thou hast put out their name for ev- er and ever. ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³

6 O thou enemy, destructions are come to a per-pe-tu-al ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶
²⁵⁸ end : even as the cities which thou hast destroyed : their me-
morial is pe-ri-sh-ed with them. ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³

7 But the Lord shall en-dure for ev- er : he hath also pre-³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ pared his seat for judgement.

8 For he shall judge the world in righ-teous-ness : and ³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ minister true judgement un- to the people.

9 The Lord also will be a defence for the op-press-ed : ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ even a refuge in due time of trouble.

10 And they that know thy Name will put their trust in ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶

²⁵⁸ thee : for thou, Lord, hast never fail-ed them that seek thee. ^{4 15678 23}

11 O praise the Lord which dwell-eth in Sy-on : shew the ^{37 4 12568} peo-ple of his doings. ^{4 15678 23}

12 For when he maketh inquisition for blood, he re-mem-³⁷ ^{4 16 258} ber-eth them : and forgetteth not the com-plaint of the poor. ^{4 6 123578}

13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord ; consider the trouble ^{347 12568} which I suffer of them that hate me : thou that liftest me up ⁴ ^{15678 23} from the gates of death.

14 That I may shew all thy praises within the ports of the ^{37 4 12568} daugh-ter of Sy-on : I will rejoice in thy sal-vation. ^{4 15678 23}

15 The heathen are sunk down in the pit that they made : ^{37 4 16 258} in the same net which they hid privily, is their ^{4 6 123578} fōot taken.

16 The Lord is known to ex-e-cute judge-ment : the un-^{37 4 12568} godly is trapped in the work of his own hands. ^{457 168 23}

17 The wicked shall be turn-ed in-to hell : and all the peo-^{37 4 16 258} ple that for-get God. ^{4 15678 23}

18 For the poor shall not alway be for-got-ten : the patient ^{347 12568} abiding of the meek shall not pe-ri-sh for ever. ^{457 168 23}

19 Up, Lord, and let not man have the up-per hand : let ^{37 4 16 258} the heathen be judg-ed in thy sight. ^{457 168 23}

20 Put them in fear, O Lord : that the heathen may know ^{3 47 16 258} them-selves to be but men. ^{4 15678 23}

Ps. 10 *Ut quid, Domine*

i. 4

I

W^{hy} standest thou so far off, O Lord : and hidest thy face in the need-ful time of trouble?

2 The ungodly for his own lust doth per-se-cute the poor :
let them be taken in the crafty wiliness that they have i-magined.

3 For the ungodly hath made boast of his own heart's de-sire :
and speaketh good of the covetous, whom God ab-horreth.

4 The ungodly is so proud that he car-eth not for God :
neither is God in all his thoughts.

5 His ways are al-way grie-vous : thy judgements are far above out of his sight, | and therefore defieth he all his enemies.

6 For he hath said in his heart, | Tush, I shall ne-ver be cast down : there shall no harm hap-pen un-to me.

7 His mouth is full of cur-sing, de-ceit, & fraud : under his tongue is ungod-li-ness and vanity.

8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish cor-ners of the streets : and privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the innocent ; his eyes are set a-against the poor.

9 For he lieth waiting secretly, | even as a lion lurketh he in his den : that he may ra-vish the poor.

10 He doth ra-vish the poor : when he getteth him in- to his net.

11 He falleth down, and hum-bleth him-self : that the con-

I. 1.

gregation of the poor may fall into the hands of his captains. ^{457 168 23}

12 He hath said in his heart, | Tush, God hath for-got-ten :
³⁴⁷ ^{4 15678 23}
 he hideth away his face, and he will ne- ver see it.

13 Arise, O Lord God, and lift up thine hand : — for-
^{37 4 16 258}
göt not the poor. ^{4 6}

14 Wherefore should the wick-ed blas-pheme God : while
 he doth say in his heart, | Tush, thou God car-est not for it. ^{457 168 23}

15 Surely thou hast seen it : for thou beholdest un-god- li-
²³
 ness and wrong.

16 That thou mayest take the matter in-to thine hand :
 the poor committeth himself unto thee ; for thou art the
^{4 15678 23}
 help-er of the friendless.

17 Break thou the power of the ungodly and ma-li-cious :
^{347 12568}
 take away his ungodliness, and thou shalt find none. ^{4 15678 23}

18 The Lord is King for ev-er and ev-er : and the heathen
^{4 6 123578}
 are pe-ri-sh-ed out of the land.

19 Lord, thou hast heard the de-sire of the poor : thou pre-
 parest their heart, and thine ear heark-en-eth thereto ; ^{457 168 23}

20 To help the fatherless and poor un-to their right : that
^{457 168 23}
 the man of the earth be no more ex-alt-ed a-against them.

III. 1 follow
 endow, &c. Ps. 11 In Domino confido ij. 1 or iiij. 1

IN the Lord put I my trust : how say ye then to my soul,
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 that she should flee as a bird un-to the hill ?

*III. 1
Ending 6.*

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, | and make ready their
 347 12568
 arrows with-in the qui-ver : that they may privily shoot at
 457 168 23
 them which are true of heart.

3 For the foundations will be cast down : and what hath
 23
 the righteous done ?

4 The Lord is in his ho-ly tem-ple : the Lord's seat
 15678 23
 is in heaven.

5 His eyes con-si-der the poor : and his eyelids try the
 15678 23
 chil-dren of men.

6 The Lord al-low-eth the righ-teous : but the ungodly,
 4 15678 23
 and him that delighteth in wicked-ness doth his soul abhor.

7 Upon the ungodly he shall rain snares, | fire and brimstone,
 347 12568
 storm and tem-pest : this shall be their por-tion to drink.

8 For the righteous Lord lov-eth righ-teous-ness : his coun-
 4 15678 23
 tenance will behold the thing that is just.

At Evensong

VII. 1.

H Elp me, Lord, for there is not one god-ly man left : for the
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 faithful are minished from among the chil-dren of men.

2 They talk of vanity every one with his neigh-bour :
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 they do but flatter with their lips, and dissem-ble in their
 double heart.

VII.1.

3 The Lord shall root out all de-ceit-ful lips : and the tongue that speak-eth proud things.

4 Which have said, With our tongue will we pre-vail : we are they that ought to speak ; who is Lord over us ?

5 Now for the comfortless troubles' sake of the nee-dy : and because of the deep sigh- ing of the poor.

6 I will up, saith the Lord : and will help every one from him that swelleth against him, and will set him at rest.

7 The words of the Lord are pure words : even as the silver which from the earth is tried, | and purified se-ven times in the fire.

8 Thou shalt keep them, O Lord : thou shalt preserve him from this gene- ra- tion for ever.

9 The ungodly walk on ev- e- ry side : when they are exalted, the children of men are püt to rebuke.

VII.3

Ps. 13 *Usquequo, Domine* ij. 1 or iij. 5

How long wilt thou forget me, O Lord, for ev-er : how long wilt thou hide thy face from me ?

2. How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, and be so vex- ed in my heart : how long shall mine ene-mies tri-umph over me ?

3 Consider, and hear me, O Lord my God : lighten mine eyes, that I sleep not in death.

¶ 3

4 Lest mine enemy say, I have pre-vail-ed a-against him :
 for if I be cast down, | they that trouble me will re-joice at it.

5 But my trust is in thy mer-cy : and my heart is joyful in
 thy sal-va-tion.

6 I will sing of the Lord, because he hath dealt so lov-ing-ly
 with me : yea, I will praise the Name of the Lord most Highest.

Ps. 14 *Dixit insipiens*

iv. 6

¶ 4

T He fool hath said in his heart : — There is no God.

2 They are corrupt, and become abominable in their
 do-ings : there is none that do-eth goed, no not one.

3 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the chil-dren
 of men : to see if there were any that would under-stand, and
 seek after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, | they are altogether
 become a-bo-mi-na-ble : there is none that do-eth goed, no
 not one.

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, | with their tongues
 have they de-ceiv-ed : the poison of asps is un- der their lips.

6 Their mouth is full of curs-ing and bit-ter-ness : their feet
 are swift to shed blood.

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways, and the way
 of peace have they not known : there is no fear of God be-
 fore their eyes.

14.4

8 Have they no knowledge, that they are all such work-ers
³⁷
¹²⁵⁶⁸ of mis-chief : eating up my people as it were bread, | and call
⁴
^{15678 23} not up-on the Lord ?

9 There were they brought in great fear, even where no fear
³⁴⁷
²⁵⁸ was : for God is in the genera-tion of the righteous.
^{15678 23}

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the coun-sel of the
³⁷
²⁵⁸ poor : because he put-teth his trūst in the Lord.
^{4 6 123578}

11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel out of Syon ?
³⁴⁷
^{When the Lord turneth the captivity of his peo-ple : then}
¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{457 168 23} shall Jacob rejoice, and Is- ra- el shall be glad.

14.4

At Maittins

DAY 3 Ps. 15 Domine, quis habitabit v. 2 or viij. 5

1 Ord, who shall dwell in thy ta-ber-na-ble : or who shall
^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23} rest up-on thy holy hill ?

2 Even he that leadeth an un-cor-rupt life : and doeth the
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} thing which is right, | and speaketh the truth from his heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, | nor done evil
^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23} to his neigh-bour : and hath not slan-der-ed his neighbour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is lowly in his own
^{37 4 16}
^{258 4 15678 23} eyes : and maketh much of them that fear the Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and dis-ap-point-eth
^{37 4}
^{16 258 4 6 123578} him not : though it were to his own hindrance.

1v. 4

6 He that hath not given his money up-on u-su-ry : nor
 taken reward a-gainst the innocent.

7 Whoso do-eth these things : — — shall never fall.

1.2

Ps. 16 *Conserua me, Domine* i. i

Pre-serve me, O God : for in thee have I put my trust.

2 O my soul, thou hast said un-to the Lord : Thou art
 my God, | my goods are no- thing unto thee.

3 All my delight is upon the saints that are in the earth :
 and upon such as ex- cel in virtue.

4 But they that run af-ter an-o-ther god : shall have great
 trouble.

5 Their drink-offerings of blood will I not of-fer : neither
 make mention of their names with-in my lips.

6 The Lord himself is the portion of mine inheritance, and
 of my cup : thou shalt main-tain my lot.

7 The lot is fallen unto me in a fair ground : yea, I have
 a good-ly heritage.

8 I will thank the Lord for giv-ing me warn-ing : my reins
 also chasten me in the night-season.

9 I have set God al-ways be-fore me : for he is on my right
 hand, there-fore I shall not fall.

¶ 2

10 Wherefore my heart was glad, and my glo-ry re-jo-iced :
 my flesh al- so shall rest in hope.

11 For-why thou shalt not leave my soul in hell : neither
 shalt thou suffer thy Holy One to see cor-ruption.

12 Thou shalt shew me the path of life ; in thy presence is
 the ful-ness of joy : and at thy right hand there is plea-sure
 for evermore.

¶ 5

Ps. 17 *Exaudi, Domine* iij. 5 or viij. 7

Hear the right, O Lord, con-si-der my com-plaint : and
 hearken unto my prayer, that goeth not out of feigned lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy pre-sence : and let
 thine eyes look upon the thing that is equal.

3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the night-
 season ; thou hast tried me, and shalt find no wick-ed-ness in
 me : for I am utterly purposed that my mouth shall not offend.

4 Because of men's works, that are done against the words
 of thy lips : I have kept me from the ways of the de-stroyer.

5 O hold thou up my go-ings in thy paths : that my foot-
 steps slip not.

6 I have called upon thee, O God, for thou shalt hear me :
 incline thine ear to me, and heark-en un- to my words.

7 Shew thy marvellous loving-kindness, | thou that art the

111.5

Saviour of them which put their trust in thee : from such as
 4 15678 23
 re-sist thy right hand.

8 Keep me as the ap-ple of an eye : hide me under the sha-
 168 23 457
 dow of thy wings,

9 From the un-god-ly that trou-ble me : mine enemies
 4 15678 23
 compass me round about to take a-way my soul.

10 They are inclosed in their own fat : and their mouth
 15678 23 .4
 speak-eth proud things.

11 They lie waiting in our way on ev-e-ry side : turning
 4 .6 123578
their eyes down to the ground ;

12 Like as a lion that is gree-dy of his prey : and as it were
 4 15678 23 .4
 a lion's whelp, | lurking in se- cret places.

13 Up, Lord, disappoint him, and cast him down : deliver
 4 15678 23
 my soul from the ungodly, which is a sword of thine.

14 From the men of thy hand, O Lord, | from the men, I
 3 47 16 258
 say, and from the e-vil world : which have their portion in
 4 15678 23
 this life, | whose bellies thou fillest with thy hid treasure.

15 They have chil-dren at their de-sire : and leave the rest
 4 15678 23
 of their sub-stance for their babes.

16 But as for me, I will behold thy pre-sence in righ-teous-
 15678 23 .4
 ness : & when I awake up after thy likeness, | I shall be sa-tis-
 fi- ed with it.

I. 4

At Evensong

DAY 3 Ps. 18 *Diligam te, Domine* i. 2 or v. 2

I Will love thee, O Lord, my strength ; the Lord is my
 stony rock, and my de-fence : my Saviour, my God, and
 my might, in whom I will trust, | my buckler, the horn also
 of my salva-tion, and my refuge.

2 I will call upon the Lord, which is worthy to be prai-sed :
 so shall I be safe from mine enemies.

3 The sorrows of death com-pas-sed me : and the overflow-
 ings of ungod-li-ness māde me afraid.

4 The pains of hell came a-bout me : and the snares of
 death o- ver-took me.

5 In my trouble I will call up-on the Lord : and com-plain
 un- to my God.

6 So shall he hear my voice out of his ho-ly tem-ple : and
 my complaint shall come before him, | it shall enter e-ven in-
 to his ears.

7 The earth trem-bled & qua-kered : the very foundations al-
 so of the hills shook, & were remov-ed, be-cause he was wroth.

8 There went a smoke out in his pre-sence : and a consu-
 ming fire out of his mouth, so that coals were kin-dled at it.

9 He bowed the heavens al-so, and came down : and it was
 dark un- der his feet.

14

10 He rode upon the Che-rubyn, and did fly : he came flying up-on the wings of the wind.

11 He made dark-ness his se-cret place : his pavilion round about him, | with dark water, and thick clouds to cover him.

12 At the brightness of his presence his clouds re-mov-ed : hail-stones, and coals of fire.

13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the Highest gave his thun-der : hail-stones, and coals of fire.

14 He sent out his arrows, and scat-ter-ed them : he cast forth light-nings, and de-stroyed them.

15 The springs of waters were seen, | and the foundations of the round world were discovered, at thy chi-ding, O Lord : at the blasting of the breath of thy dis-pleasure.

16 He shall send down from on high to fetch me : and shall take me out of ma-ny waters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, and from them which hate me : for they are too migh-ty for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my trou-ble : but the Lord was my up-holder.

19 He brought me forth also into a place of li-ber-ty : he brought me forth, | even because he had a fa-vour unto me.

20 The Lord shall reward me after my righ-teous deal-ing :

14 according to the cleanness of my hands shall he re-compense me. ^{4 15678 23}

21 Because I have kept the ways of the Lord : and have not forsaken my God, as the wicked doth. ^{37 4 16 258}

22 For I have an eye un-to all his laws : and will not cast out his com-mand-ments from me. ^{3 47 16 258}

23 I was also uncor-rupt be-fore him : and eschew-ed mine own wickedness. ^{347 12568 6}

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me after my righ-teous deal-ing : and according unto the cleanness of my hands in his eye-sight. ^{12568 4 15678}

25 With the holy thou shalt be ho-ly : and with a perfect man thou shalt be perfect. ^{347 12568}

26 With the clean thou shalt be clean : and with the fro-ward thou shalt learn frowardness. ^{37 4 16 258}

27 For thou shalt save the people that are in ad-ver-si-ty : and shalt bring down the high looks of the proud. ^{37 4 258 16}

28 Thou also shalt light my can-dle : the Lord my God shall make my dark-ness to be light. ^{347 12568}

29 For in thee I shall dis-com-fit an host of men : and with the help of my God I shall leap o- ver the wall. ^{37 4 16 258}

30 The way of God is an un-de-fi-led way : the word of

14

the Lord also is tried in the fire; he is the defender of all them
 4 15678 23
 that put their trust in him.

31 For who is God, but the Lord : or who hath any
 37 4 16 258 4
 15678 23
 strength ex-cept our God ?

32 It is God, that girdeth me with strength of war : and
 3 47 16 258
 4 6 123578
ma-keth my wāy perfect.

33 He maketh my feet like harts' feet : and set-teth me up
 37 4 16 258 457 168 23
 on high.

34 He teach-eth mine hands to fight : and mine arms shall
 3 47 16 258
 457 168 23
 break e- ven a bow of steel.

35 Thou hast given me the defence of thy sal-va-tion : thy
 347 12568
 right hand also shall hold me up, | and thy loving cor-rec-tion
 457 168
 shall make me great.

36 Thou shalt make room enough un-der me for to go :
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 that my foot-steps shall not slide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and o-ver-take them :
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 neither will I turn again till I have de-stroyed them.

38 I will smite them, that they shall not be a-ble to stand :
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 but fall un-der my feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strength un-to the bat-tle :
 347 12568
 457 168 23
 thou shalt throw down mine e- ne-mies under me.

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn their backs
 12568 347
 up-on me : and I shall de-stroy them that hate me.

14

41 They shall cry, but there shall be none to help them : yea, ³⁴⁷ ₄ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃
even unto the Lord shall they cry, but he shall not hear them.

42 I will beat them as small as the dust be-fore the wind : ³⁷ ₄ ¹⁶ ₂₅₈
4 ₆ ₁₂₃₅₇₈
I will cast them out as the clay in the streets.

43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strivings of the peo-ple : ³⁴⁷ ₄ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃
and thou shalt make me the head of the heathen.

44 A people whom I have not known : — — shall serve me. ³ ₄ ¹⁶ ₂₅₈ ⁴ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃
45 As soon as they hear of me, they shall o-bey me : but ³⁴⁷ ₄ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
the strange children shall dis-sem-ble with me.

46 The strange chil-dren shall fail : and be afraid out of ³⁷ ₄ ¹⁶ ₂₅₈ ⁴⁵⁷ ₁₆₈
²³ their prisons.

47 The Lord liveth, and blessed be my strong help-er : and ³⁴⁷ ₄ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃ praised be the God of my sal-vation.

48 Even the God that seeth that I be a-ven-ged : and sub-³⁴⁷ ₄ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃ dueth the peo-ple unto me.

49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, | and ³⁴⁷ ₄ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃
setteth me up above mine ad-ver-sa-ries : thou shalt rid me ⁴
from the wicked man.

50 For this cause will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, a-³⁴⁷ ₄ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
mong the Gen-tiles : and sing prai-ses un- to thy Name. ⁴ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃

51 Great prosperity giveth he un-to his King : and shew-³⁷ ₄ ¹⁶ ₂₅₈
eth loving-kindness unto David his Anointed, | and unto his ⁴
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ₂₃ seed for evermore.

VIII.

At Mactins

DAY 4

Ps. 19 *Cxli enarrant*

ijij. 5

THe heavens declare the ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ glo-ry of God : and the firma-
 ment shew-eth his handiwork.

2 One day ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ tel-leth an-o-ther : and one night certi-fi-eth
²³ an-other.

3 There is neither speech nor lan-guage : but their voices
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ are heard a-mong them.

4 Their sound is gone out in-to all lands : and their words
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ in-to the ends of the world.

5 In them hath he set a taber-na-cle for the sun : which
 cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, | and rejoic-
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ eth as a gi-ant to run his course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, |
 and runneth about unto the ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ end of it a-gain : and there is
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ nothing hid from the heat thereof.

7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law, con-vert-ing the
²⁵⁸ soul : the testimony of the Lord is sure, | and giveth wisdom
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ un- to the simple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and re-joice the heart :
 the commandment of the Lord is pure, and giv-eth light un-to
 the eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and en-dur-eth for e- ver :

VIII. I.

the judgements of the Lord are true, & righ-teous al- to-gether.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, | yea, than much
^{16 258} fine gold : sweeter also than ho-ney, and the honey-comb.

11 Moreover by them is thy ser-vant taught : and in keep-ing of them there is great reward.

12 Who can tell how oft he of-fen-deth : O cleanse thou
^{+ 15678 23} me from my secret faults.

13 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins, | lest they
^{347 258 16} get the do-min-ion o-ver me : so shall I be undefiled, | and in-no-cent from the great offence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the medi-ta-tion of my
²⁵⁸ heart : be alway ac-cep-ta-ble in thy sight.

15 O Lord : my strength, and my re-deemer.

VIII. II

Ps. 20 *Exaudiat te Dominus* iv. 5 or vii. 1

T He Lord hear thee in the day of trou-ble : the Name
^{347 12568} of the God of Ia- cob de-fend thee.

2 Send thee help from the sanc-tu-a-ry : and strengthen
^{4 15678 23} thee out of Syon.

3 Remember all thy of-fer-ings : and ac-cept thy bürnt-sacrifice.

4 Grant thee thy heart's de-sire : and ful-fil all thy mind.

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, | & triumph in the Name

*In the other Tones the Mediation is wholly omitted.

IV. 4

of the Lord our God : the Lord perform all thy pe-titions.

6 Now know I that the Lord helpeth his Anointed, | and
will hear him from his ho-ly hea-ven : even with the whole-
some strength of his right hand.

7 Some put their trust in chariots, and some in hor-ses : but
we will remember the Name of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought down, and fal-len : but we are ri-sen,
and stand upright.

9 Save, Lord, | and hear us, O King of hea-ven : when we
call up-on thee.

Ps. 21 *Domine, in virtute tua* i. 2

vi

T He King shall rejoice in thy strength, O Lord : exceed-
ing glad shall he be of thy sal-va-tion.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's de-sire : and hast not
denied him the re-quest of his lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the bles-sings of good-
ness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold up-on his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest him a long life :
even for ev-er and ever.

5 His honour is great in thy sal-va-tion : glory and great
worship shalt thou lay up-on him.

6 For thou shalt give him ev-er-last-ing fe-li-ci-ty : and
make him glad with the joy of thy countenance.

vi

7 And-why because the King putteth his trust in the Lord :
 and in the mercy of the most Highest he shall not mis-carry.

8 All thine ene-mies shall feel thy hand : thy right hand
 shall find out them that hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in time of thy
 wrath : the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure, | and
 the fire shall con-sume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root out of the earth : and their
 seed from among the chil-dren of men.

11 For they intended mis-chief a-against thec : and imagined
 such a device as they are not a-ble to perform.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them to flight : and the strings
 of thy bow shalt thou make ready a-against the face of them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own strength : so will
 we sing, and praise thy power.

III. 5

At Evensong

DAY 4

Ps. 22 *Deus, Deus meus*

i. 8 or ii. 1

MY God, my God, look upon me ; why hast thou for-sa-
 ken me : and art so far from my health, and from the
 words of my complaint ?

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, but thou hear-est not :
 and in the night-season al- so I take no rest.

||.5

3 And thou con-tin-u-est ho-ly : O thou wor-ship of Israel.

4 Our fathers ho-ped in thee : they trusted in thee, and
thou didst de-liver them.

5 They called upon thee, and were hol-pen : they put their
trust in thee, and were not con-founded.

6 But as for me, I am a worm and no man : a very scorn of
men, and the out-cast of the people.

7 All they that see me laugh me to scorn : they shoot out
their lips, and shake their heäds, saying :

8 He trusted in God that he would de-liv-er him : let him
deliver him, if he will have him.

9 But thou art he that took me out of my mo-ther's womb :
thou wast my hope, when I hanged yet up-on my mother's
breasts.

10 I have been left unto thee ever since I was born : thou
art my God, e-ven from my mother's womb.

11 O go not from me, for trou-ble is hard at hand : and
there is none to help me.

12 Many oxen are come a-bout me : fat bulls of Basan
close me in on every side.

13 They gape up-on me with their mouths : as it were a
ramping and a roar-ing lion.

14 I am poured out like water, | and all my bones are out of

²⁵⁸ joint : my heart also in the midst of my body is e- ven like melting wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, | & my tongue
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ clea-veth to my gums : and thou shalt bring me in- to the dust
 of death.

16 For many dogs are come a-bout me : and the council of
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ the wicked lay-eth siege a-against me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet ; I may tell all
¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ my bones : they stand staring and look-ing up-on me.

18 They part my gar-ments a-mong them : and cast lots
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ up-on my vesture.

19 But be not thou far from me, O Lord : thou art my
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ succour, haste thee to help me.

20 Deliver my soul from the sword : my darling from the
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ pow-er of the dog.

21 Save me from the li-on's mouth : thou hast heard me
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ also from among the horns of the unicorns.

22 I will declare thy Name un-to my bre-thren : in the
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ midst of the congrega-tion will I praise thee.

23 O praise the Lord, ye that fear him : magnify him, all
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ ye of the seed of Iacob, | and fear him, all ye seed of Israel.

24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the low es-tate of
¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ the poor : he hath not hid his face from him, | but when he
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ called un-to him he heard him.

III.5

25 My praise is of thee in the great con-³⁴⁷gre-¹²⁵⁶⁸ga-tion : my
vows will I perform in the sight of them that fear him.
^{4 15678 23}

26 The poor shall eat, and be sa-³⁴⁷ti-¹²⁵⁶⁸fi-ed : they that seek
after the Lord shall praise him ; your heart shall live for ever.
^{4 15678 23}

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves,
and be turned un-^{37 4 16}to the Lord : and all the kindreds of the
nations shall wor-^{457 168 23}ship be-²⁵⁸fore him.

28 For the king-dom is the Lord's : & he is the Governour
^{4 15678 23}a-mong the people.

29 All such as be fat up-^{37 4 16}on earth : have eat-^{457 168 23}en, and
worshipped.

30 All they that go down into the dust shall kneel be-³⁴⁷fore
him : and no man hath quick-en-^{4 15678 23}ed his own soul.

31 My seed shall serve him : they shall be counted unto
the Lord for a ge-^{4 15678 23}ne-ration.

32 They shall come, and the heavens shall de-³⁴⁷clare his
righ-teous-ness : unto a people that shall be born, whom the
Lord hath made.

VIII.1

Ps. 23 *Dominus regit me* iv. 4 or viii. 1

THe Lord is my shep-herd : therefore can I lack nothing.
^{347 12568 4 15678 23}

2 He shall feed me in a green pas-ture : and lead me
forth beside the wa-^{457 168 23}ters of comfort.

3 He shall con-vert my soul : and bring me forth in the paths of righteous-ness, for his Name's sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no e- vil : for thou art with me ; thy rod and thy staſſ comfort me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me against them that trou-ble me : thou hast anointed my head with oil, | and my cup shall be full.

6 But thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life : and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

At Mattins

VI.5

DAY 5

Ps. 24 *Domini est terra*

vj.

THe earth is the Lord's, and all that there-in is : the com-pass of the world, and they that dwell therein.

2 For he hath founded it up-on the seas : and prepared it up-on the floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord : or who shall rise up in his holy place ?

4 Even he that hath clean hands, and a pure heart : and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, | nor sworn to de-ceive his neighbour.

VII.5

5 He shall receive the ³⁷ bles-sing from the Lord : and righ-teousness from the God of his sal-vation.
^{4 15678 23}

6 This is the generation of them that seek him : even of them that seek thy face, O Iacob.
^{347 12568}

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, | and be ye lift up, ye ev-
^{47 16 258} er-last-ing doors : and the King of glo-ry shall come in.
^{457 168 23}

8 Who is the King of glo-ry : it is the Lord strong and
^{457 168 23} mighty, | even the Lord migh-ty in battle.
^{347 12568}

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, | and be ye lift up, ye ev-
^{47 16 258} er-last-ing doors : and the King of glo-ry shall come in.
^{457 168 23}

10 Who is the King of glo-ry : even the Lord of hosts, | he
^{4 15678 23} is the King of glory.
^{347 12568}

VII.5

Ps. 25 *Ad te, Domine, levavi* ij. 1

U Nto thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul ; my God, I
³⁷ have put my trust in thee : O let me not be confound-
^{4 15678 23} ed, | neither let mine ene-mies tri-umph over me.

2 For all they that hope in thee shall not be a-sham-ed : but
^{457 168 23} such as transgress without a cause shall be put to con-fusion.

3 Shew me thy ways, O Lord : and teach me thy paths.
^{3 47 16 258 4 15678 23}

4 Lead me forth in thy truth, and learn me : for thou art
^{4 15678} the God of my salvation ; in thee hath been my hope all
²³ the day long.

111. 5

5 Call to remembrance, O Lord, thy ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ten-der mer-cies : and thy loving-kindnesses, which have been ⁴ ⁶⁸ ¹⁵⁷ ²³ ev-er of old.

6 O remember not the sins and of-fen-ces of my youth : but according to thy mercy think thou upon me, O Lord, ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ for ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ thy ²³ goodness.

7 Gracious and righ-teous is the Lord : therefore will he ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ teach ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ sin-ners in the way.

8 Them that are meek shall he guide in judge-ment : and such as are gentle, them shall he learn his way.

9 All the paths of the Lord are mer-cy and truth : unto such as keep his covenant, and his ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ tes- ti-monies.

10 For thy Name's sake, O Lord : be merciful unto my ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ sin, for it is great.

11 What man is he, that fear-eth the Lord : him shall he ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ teach ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ in the way that he shall choose.

12 His soul shall dwell at ease : and his seed shall in-he-rit ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ the land.

13 The secret of the Lord is among them that fear him : ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ and he will shew them his covenant.

14 Mine eyes are ever looking un-to the Lord : for he shall ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ pluck my feet out of the net.

15 Turn thee unto me, and have mer-cy up-on me : for I ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ am deso-late, and in misery.

III.5

16 The sorrows of my heart are en-lar-ged : O bring thou
 457 168 23
 me out of my troubles.

17 Look upon my adver-si-ty and mi-se-ry : and for-give
 23
 me all my sin.

18 Consider mine enemies, how ma-ny they are : and they
 4 15678 23
 bear a tyran-nous hate a-gainst me.

19 O keep my soul, and de-liv-er me : let me not be con-
 4 15678 23
 founded, | for I have put my trust in thee.

20 Let perfectness and righteous dealing wait up-on me :
 4 15678 23
 for my hope hath been in thee.

21 Deliver Is-ra-el, O God : out of all his troubles.

III.2

Ps. 26 *Judica me, Domine*

i. 4

B E thou my Judge, O Lord, | for I have walked in-no-cent-
 347 12568
 4
 ly : my trust hath been also in the Lord, | there-fore
 15678 23
 shall I not fall.

2 Examine me, O Lord, and prove me : try out my reins
 23
 and my heart.

3 For thy loving-kindness is ev-er be-fore mine eyes : and
 4 15678 23
 I will walk in thy truth.

4 I have not dwelt with vain per-sons : neither will I have
 457 168 23
 fellowship with the de-ceitful.

viii

5 I have hated the congregation of the wick-ed : and will
 457 168 23 not sit a-mong the un-godly.

6 I will wash my hands in inno-cen-cy, O Lord : and so
 457 168 23 will I go to thine altar.

7 That I may shew the voice of thanks-giv-ing : and tell
 4 15678 23 of all thy wondrous works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habi-ta-tion of thy house : and the
 4 15678 23 place where thine ho- nour dwelleth.

9 O shut not up my soul with the sin-ners : nor my life
 4 6 123578 with the blood-thirsty.

10 In whose hands is wick-ed-ness : and their right hand
 23 is full of gifts.

11 But as for me, I will walk in-no-cent-ly : O deliver me,
 457 168 23 and be mer-ci-ful unto me.

12 My foot stand-eth right : I will praise the Lord in the
 15678 23 con-gre-gations.

12

At Evensong

DAY 5 Ps. 27 *Dominus illuminatio* i. ii or vj.

THe Lord is my light and my salvation ; whom then shall
 16 258 I fear : the Lord is the strength of my life ; of whom
 4 15678 23 then shall I be afraid ?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies & my foes, | came

12

upon me to eat up my flesh : they stum-bled and fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, | yet shall not my heart be a-fraid : and though there rose up war against me, | yet will I put my trust in him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I will require : even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, | to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and to vi- sit his temple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his ta-ber-na-cle : yea, in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me, | and set me up up- on a rock of stone.

6 And now shall he lift up mine head : above mine ene-mies round a-bout me.

7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblation with great glad-ness : I will sing, and speak prai-ses un-to the Lord.

8 Hearken unto my voice, O Lord, when I cry un-to thee : have mercy up-on me, and hear me.

9 My heart hath talked of thee, Seek ye my face : Thy face, Lord, will I seek.

10 O hide not thou thy face from me : nor cast thy ser-vant a-way in dis-pleasure.

11 Thou hast been my suc-cour : leave me not, neither for-sake me, | O God of my sal-vation.

1.2

12 When my father & my mo-ther for-sake me : the Lord
 15678 23 37 4 12568 4
 ta-keth me up.

13 Teach me thy way, O Lord : and lead me in the right
 457 168 23 37 47 16 258
 way, be-cause of mine enemies.

14 Deliver me not over into the will of mine ad-ver-sa-ries :
 4 15678 23 347 12568
 for there are false witnesses risen up against me, and such as
 speak wrong.

15 I should utter-ly have faint-ed : but that I believe verily
 457 168 23 347 12568
 to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living.

16 O tarry thou the Lord's lei-sure : be strong, and he shall
 4 37 12568 4 6 123578
 comfort thine heart, | and put thou thy trūst in the Lord.

viii. 7

Ps. 28 *Ad te, Domine*

iij. 1

U Nto thee will I cry, O Lord, my strength : think no
 3 47 16 258
 scorn of me, | lest if thou make as though thou hearest
 4 15678 23
 not, | I become like them that go down in-to the pit.

2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions, when I cry un-to
 258 37 4 16
 thee : when I hold up my hands towards the mercy-seat of thy
 15678 23 4
 ho- ly temple.

3 O pluck me not away, | neither destroy me with the un-
 347 12568
 godly and wick-ed do-ers : which speak friendly to their
 4 15678 23
 neighbours, | but ima-gine mis-chief in their hearts.

4 Reward them ac-cor-ding to their deeds : and according
 4 15678 23 37 4 16 258
 to the wickedness of their own in-ven-tions.

v. 11. 7

5 Recompense them after the work of their hands : pay ^{37 4 16 258}
_{4 15678 23} them that they have de-served.

6 For they regard not in their minds the works of the
^{37 4 16 258} Lord, | nor the ope-ra-tion of his hands : therefore shall he
_{4 15678 23} break them down, and not build them up.

7 Prai-sed be the Lord : for he hath heard the voice of my
_{457 168 23} hum-ble pe-titions.

8 The Lord is my strength and my shield ; my heart hath
^{347 12568} trusted in him, and I am help-ed : therefore my heart danceth
_{4 15678 23} for joy, | and in my song will I praise him.

9 The Lord is my strength : and he is the wholesome de-
_{4 15678 23} fence of his An-ointed.

10 O save thy people, and give thy blessing unto thine in-
³⁴⁷
_{258 16 4 15678 23} he-ri-tance : feed them, and set them up for ever.

v. 3
Ending 8.Ps. 29 *Afferte Domino*

v. 2

B Ring unto the Lord, O ye mighty, | bring young rams
_{4 16 258} un-to the Lord : ascribe unto the Lord wor-ship and
 strength.

2 Give the Lord the honour due un-to his Name : worship
_{4 15678 23} the Lord with ho- ly worship.

3 It is the Lord that com-mand-eth the wa-ters : it is the
_{457 168 23} glorious God that ma-keth the thunder.

v.3 end

4 It is the Lord that ruleth the sea ; the voice of the Lord
 347 12568 is mighty in o-pe-ra-tion : the voice of the Lord is a glo-
 23 4 68 157 ri-ous voice.

5 The voice of the Lord break-eth the ce-dar-trees : yea,
 457 168 23 the Lord breaketh the ce-dars of Libanus.

6 He maketh them also to skip like a calf : Libanus also,
 4 6 123578 and Sirion, like a young unicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire ; the voice
 37 4 258 16 of the Lord sha-keth the wil-der-ness : yea, the Lord shaketh
 4 15678 23 the wil-der-ness of Cades.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth
 4 37 12568 young, | and discovereth the thick bush-es : in his temple doth
 457 168 23 every man speak of his honour.

9 The Lord sitteth a-bove the wa-ter-flood : and the Lord
 4 15678 23 remaineth a King for ever.

10 The Lord shall give strength un-to his peo-ple : the
 4 15678 23 Lord shall give his people the bles-sing of peace.

I. 14

At Mattins

DAY 6 Ps. 30 Exaltabo te, Domine i. 1

I Will magnify thee, O Lord, for thou hast set me up : and
 3 47 16 258 4 15678 23 not made my foes to tri-umph over me.

2 O Lord my God, I cri-ed un-to thee : and thou hast
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23 healed me.

14

3 Thou, Lord, hast brought my soul out of hell : thou hast
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸
 kept my life from them that go down to the pit.

4 Sing praises unto the Lord, O ye saints of his : and give
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 thanks unto him for a remembrance of his holiness.

5 For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye, |
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
 and in his pleasure is life : heaviness may endure for a night, |
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 but joy com-eth in the morning.

6 And in my prosperity I said, | I shall never be remov-ed :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 thou, Lord, of thy goodness hast made my hill so strong.

7 Thou didst turn thy face from me : and I was troubled.

8 Then cried I un-to thee, O Lord : and gat me to my
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 Lord right humbly.

9 What profit is there in my blood : when I go down to
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
 the pit ?

10 Shall the dust give thanks un-to thee : or shall it de-
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸
 clare thy truth ?

11 Hear, O Lord, and have mer-cy up-on me : Lord, be
³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 thou my helper.

12 Thou hast turned my hea-viness in-to joy : thou hast put
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 off my sackcloth, | and gird-ed me with gladness.

13 Therefore shall every good man sing of thy praise with-
³⁷ ⁴
¹²⁵⁶⁸ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 out cea-sing : O my God, I will give thanks un-to thee for
 ever.

III. 5

Ps. 31 *In te, Domine, speravi*

ij. 1

37

IN thee, O Lord, have I put my trust, | let me never be put
 4 12568 4 15678 23
 to con- fu- sion : deliver me in thy righteousness.

2 Bow down thine ear to me : make haste to de-liver me.

37 4 16 258 4 15678 23

3 And be thou my strong rock, and house of de-fence :
 4 15678 23
 that thou may-est save me.

4 For thou art my strong rock, and my cas-tle : be thou
 4 15678 23
 also my guide, | and lead me for thy Name's sake.

5 Draw me out of the net that they have laid pri- vi- ly for
 4 15678 23
 me : for thou art my strength.

6 Into thy hands I com-mend my spi-rit : for thou hast re-
 4 15678 23
 deamed me, O Lord, thou God of truth.

7 I have hated them that hold of super-sti-tious va- ni-ties :
 4 6 123578
 and my trust hath been in the Lord.

8 I will be glad, & rejoice in thy mer- cy : for thou hast con-
 sidered my trouble, | & hast known my soul in ad-versities.

9 Thou hast not shut me up into the hand of the en- e-my :
 457 168 23
 but hast set my feet in a large room.

10 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trou- ble :
 4 15678
 & mine eye is consumed for very heaviness, | yea, my soul and
 23
 my body.

11 For my life is waxen old with hea-vi- ness : & my years
 23
 with mourning.

III. 5

12 My strength faileth me, because of mine in-i-quity :
 347 258 16
 4 15678 23
 and my bones are con-sumed.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, | but es-
 347 12568
 pecially a-mong my neigh-bours : & they of mine acquaintance
 were afraid of me; & they that did see me without | con-vey'd
 6 123578
 them-selves from me.

14 I am clean forgotten, as a dead man out of mind : I am
 3 47 16 258
 4 15678 23
 become like a bro-ken vessel.

15 For I have heard the blasphemy of the mul-ti-tude : and
 fear is on every side; | while they conspire together against me,
 4 15678 23
 and take their counsel to take a-way my life.

16 But my hope hath been in thee, O Lord : I have said,
 3 47 16 258
 15678 23
 Thou art my God.

17 My time is in thy hand ; deliver me from the hand of
 37 4
 258 16
 mine en- e-mies : and from them that per- se-cute me.

18 Shew thy servant the light of thy coun-te-nance : and
 37 4 258 16
 4 15678 23
 save me for thy mercies' sake.

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, | for I have call-ed
 37 4
 12568
 up-on thee : let the ungodly be put to confusion, | and be put
 4 15678 23
 to si- lence in the grave.

20 Let the lying lips be put to si- lence : which cruelly,
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 disdainfully, and despitefully, speak a-gainst the righteous.

21 O how plentiful is thy goodness, | which thou hast laid up

347 12568
 for them that fear thee : and that thou hast prepared for them
 that put their trust in thee, | even be-fore the sons of men !

22 Thou shalt hide them privily by thine own presence
 37 4 12568
 from the pro-vo-king of all men : thou shalt keep them se-
 cretly in thy taberna-cle from the strife of tongues.

23 Thanks be to the Lord : for he hath shewed me mar-
 37 4 16 258
 vellous great kindness in a strōng city.

24 And when I made haste, I said : I am cast out of the
 15678 23 4
 sight of thine eyes.

25 Nevertheless, thou hearest the voice of my prayer :
 37 4 16 258
 when I cri- ed unto thee.

26 O love the Lord, all ye his saints : for the Lord pre-
 37 4 16 258
 serveth them that are faithful, | and plenteously reward-eth the
 123578 4 6
 prōud doer.

27 Be strong, and he shall es-tab-lish your heart : all ye
 37 4 16 258
 that put your trūst in the Lord.

DAY 6 Ps. 32 Beati quorum iv. 4 or vj.

B Lessed is he whose unrighteousness is for-giv-en : and
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 whose sin is covered.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord im-pu-teth no
 258 4 15678 23
 sin : and in whose spi-rit there is no guile.

IV.5

3 For while ³⁷ I held my tongue : my bones consumed away
^{4 16 258}
^{457 168 23}
 through my dai- ly com-plain-ing.

4 For thy hand is heavy up-on me day and night : and my
^{3 47 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 moisture is like the drought in summer.

5 I will acknowledge my sin un-to thee : and mine unright-
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 eous-ness have I not hid.

6 I said, I will confess my sins un-to the Lord : & so thou
^{37 4 16 258}
^{457 168 23}
 forgavest the wick-ed-ness of my sin.

7 For this shall everyone that is godly make his prayer unto
^{37 4 16 258}
 thee, | in a time when thou may-est be found : but in the
^{4 15678 23}
 great water-floods they shall not come nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, | thou shalt pre-serve me
^{37 4}
¹²⁵⁶⁸
 from trou-ble : thou shalt compass me about with songs of de-
 liverance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way where-in
³⁷
^{4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 thou shalt go : and I will guide thee with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no un-der-
³⁴⁷
¹²⁵⁶⁸
 stand-ing : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle,
^{4 15678 23}
 lest they fall up-on thee.

11 Great plagues remain for the un-god-ly : but whoso put-
^{37 4 12568}
^{4 15678 23}
 teth his trust in the Lord, | mercy embra-ceth him on every side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and re-joice in the Lord : and
^{37 4 16 258}
^{457 168 23}
 be joyful, all ye that are true of heart.

*7 o'clock
ending*

THE PSALMS

DAY 6

III. 2

Ps. 33 *Exultate iusti*

iii. 5

R Ejoice in the Lord, O ye righ-teous : for it becometh well
the just to be thankful.

2 Praise the Lord with harp : sing praises unto him with
the lute, | and in-stru-ment of ten strings.

3 Sing unto the Lord a new song : sing praises lustily unto
him with a goed courage.

4 For the word of the Lord is true : and all his works are
faithful.

5 He loveth righteous-ness and judge-ment : the earth is
full of the good-ness of the Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the hea-vens made : and
all the hosts of them by the breath of his mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as it were up-
on an heap : and layeth up the deep, as in a treasure-house.

8 Let all the earth fear the Lord : stand in awe of him, all
ye that dwell in the world.

9 For he spake, and it was done : he command-ed, and it
stood fast.

10 The Lord bringeth the counsel of the hea-then to
naught : and maketh the devices of the people to be of none
effect, | and casteth out the coun-sels of princes.

*111.2
ending 6*

11 The counsel of the Lord shall ³⁴⁷ en-dure for ev-er : and ¹²⁵⁶⁸
the thoughts of his heart from generation to ^{4 15678 23} ge- ne-ration.

12 Blessed are the people whose God is the Lord Ie-ho-va :
and blessed are the folk, | that he hath chosen to him to be ⁴
^{15678 23} his in-heritance.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven, | and beheld all
³⁷ the chil-dren of men : from the habitation of his dwelling |
he considereth all them that dwell on the earth. ^{4 123578}

14 He fashioneth all the hearts of them : and un-der-stand-
²³ eth all their works. ^{4 15678}

15 There is no king that can be saved by the mul-ti-tude of
^{16 258} an host : neither is any mighty man deli-ver-ed by much
strength. ^{37 4}

16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to save a man :
neither shall he deliver any man by his great strength. ^{3 47 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}

17 Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon them that fear him :
and upon them that put their trust in ³⁴⁷ his mercy. ¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{4 15678 23}

18 To de-li-ver their soul from death : and to feed them ⁴
^{15678 23} in the time of dearth. ^{37 47 16 258}

19 Our soul hath patiently tar-ried for the Lord : for he is
^{4 15678 23} our help and our shield. ^{37 4 16 258}

20 For our heart shall re-joice in him : because we have
^{4 15678 23} ho-ped in his holy Name. ^{3 47 16 258}

111.2
Endint 6.

21 Let thy merciful kindness, O Lord, be up-on us : like
³⁴⁷
^{4 15678 23}
 as we do put our trust in thee.

viii. 6

Ps. 34 *Benedicam Domino* v. 2 or viii. 1

I Will alway give ³⁷ thanks un-to the Lord : his praise shall
^{4 15678 23}
 ev-er be in my mouth.

2 My soul shall make her boast in the Lord : the humble
³⁷
^{4 15678 23}
 shall hear there- of, and be glad.

3 O praise the Lord with me : & let us magnify his Name
³⁷
²³
 to-gether.

4 I sought the Lord, and he heard me : yea, he delivered
³⁴⁷
^{4 15678 23}
 me out of all my fear.

5 They had an eye unto him, and were ligh-ten-ed : and
³⁴⁷
^{4 15678 23}
 their faces were not a-shamed.

6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lord hear-eth him : yea, and
³⁴⁷
^{4 15678 23}
 saveth him out of all his troubles.

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about them that fear
³⁴⁷
^{4 15678 23}
 him : and de- li- ver-eth them.

8 O taste and see, how gra-cious the Lord is : blessed is
³⁷
^{4 15678 23}
 the man that trust-eth in him.

9 O fear the Lord, ye that are his saints : for they that
³⁷
^{4 15678 23}
 fear him lack nothing.

10 The lions do lack, and suf-fer hun-ger : but they who

v 11.6

seek the Lord shall want no man-ner of thïng that is good. ^{4 6 123578}

11 Come, ye children, and heark-en un-to me : I will teach ^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 6 123578} you the fear of the Lord.

12 What man is he that lust-eth to live : and would fain ^{37 4 16 258}
²³ see good days? ^{4 15678}

13 Keep thy tongue from e- vil : and thy lips, that they speak no guile. ^{347 12568 4 15678 23}

14 Eschew e- vil, and do good : seek peace, and en-sue it. ^{37 4 15678 23}

15 The eyes of the Lord are o-ver the righ-teous : and his ^{37 4 12568}
^{4 15678 23} ears are o-pen un- to their prayers.

16 The countenance of the Lord is against them that do ^{37 4}
¹²⁵⁶⁸ e- vil : to root out the remem-brance of them from the earth. ^{4 15678 23}

17 The righteous cry, and the Lord hear-eth them : and ^{37 4 23578 16}
^{4 15678 23} delivereth them out of all their troubles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a con-trite heart : ^{3 47 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} and will save such as be of an hum-ble spirit.

19 Great are the troubles of the righ-teous : but the Lord ^{347 12568}
^{4 6 123578} deli-ver-eth him out of all. ^{4 15678 23}

20 He keep-eth all his bones : so that not one of them is broken. ^{3 47 16 258} ^{4 15678 23}

21 But misfortune shall slay the un-god-ly : and they that ^{37 4 12568}
^{4 15678 23} hate the righ-teous shall be desolate.

VII. 6.

22 The Lord delivereth the souls of his ser-vants : and all
 they that put their trust in him shall not be destitute.

I. I

At Mattins

DAY 7 Ps. 35 *Judica, Domine* iv. 1 or 5

PLead thou my cause, O Lord, with them that strive with
 me : and fight thou against them that fight a-gainst me.

2 Lay hand upon the shield and buck-ler : and stand up to
 help me.

3 Bring forth the spear, | and stop the way against them
 that per-se-cute me : say unto my soul, | I am thy sal-vation.

4 Let them be confounded, and put to shame, that seek af-
 ter my soul : let them be turned back, and brought to confu-
 sion, | that ima-gine mis-chief for me.

5 Let them be as the dust be-fore the wind : and the angel
 of the Lord scat-ter-ing them.

6 Let their way be dark and slip-pe-ry : and let the angel of
 the Lord per- se-cute them.

7 For they have privily laid their net to de-stroy me with-
 out a cause : yea, even without a cause have they made a pit
 for my soul.

8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him unawares, | and
 his net, that he hath laid pri-vily, catch him-self : that he may
 fall in-to his own mischief.

I.1.

9 And, my soul, be ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ in ⁴
_{15678 23} joy-ful in the Lord : it shall rejoice in
 his sal-vation.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto thee, |
 who deliverest the poor from him that is too strong for him :
 yea, the poor, and him that is in misery, | from him that
 spoileth him ?

11 False witnes-ses did ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ rise up : they laid to my charge
_{4 15678 23} things that I knew not.

12 They rewarded me e-vil for good : to the great dis-com-
₂₃ fort of my soul.

13 Nevertheless, when they were sick, I put on sack-cloth, |
 and humbled my soul with fast-ing : and my prayer shall turn
_{4 6 123578} in-to mine öwn bosom.

14 I behaved myself as though it had been my friend, or my
₁₂₅₆₈ bro-ther : I went heavily, as one that mourn-eth for his mother.

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, | & gathered them-
_{347 12568} selves to-ge-ther : yea, the very abjects came together against
 me unawares, | making mouths at me, and ceased not.

16 With the flatterers were bu-sy mock-ers : who gnashed
_{4 15678 23} up-on me with their teeth.

17 Lord, how long wilt thou look up-on this : O deliver my
 soul from the calamities which they bring on me, | and my
_{4 15678 23} dar-ling from the lions.

T. I.

18 So will I give thee thanks in the great con-gre- ga- tion :
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 I will praise thee a-mong much people.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph over me
 347 12568
 un-god-ly : neither let them wink with their eyes that hate
 457
 168 23
 me with-out a cause.

20 And-why their com-mu-ning is not for peace : but they
 3 47 16 258
 imagine deceitful words against them that are qui- et in the
 4 15678 23
 land.

21 They gaped upon me with their mouths, and said : Fie
 3 47 16 258
 4 15678 23
 on thee, fie on thee, we saw it with our eyes.

22 This thou hast seen, O Lord : hold not thy tongue
 3 47 16 258
 4 15678 23
 then, | go not far from me, O Lord.

23 Awake, and stand up to judge my quar-rel : avenge thou
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 my cause, my God, and my Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according to thy righ-teous-
 347 258 16
 4 15678 23
 ness : and let them not tri-umph over me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, | There, there, so
 347 12568 4 15678 23
 would we have it : neither let them say, We have de-voured.

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together that
 37 4 12568
 rejoice at my trou-ble : let them be clothed with rebuke and
 4 15678 23
 dishonour, that boast them-selves a-gainst me.

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that favour my righ-teous
 347 12568
 deal-ing : yea, let them say alway, | Blessed be the Lord, who

I. I.

hath pleasure in the prosperi-ty of his servant.

28 And as for my tongue, it shall be talking of thy righ-teous-ness : and of thy praise all the day long.

Ps. 36 *Dixit iniustus* i. 2 or ij. 1

III. 1
Ends 6.

MY heart sheweth me the wickedness of the un-god-ly :
that there is no fear of God be-fore his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himself in his own sight : until his abomina-ble sin be found out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, & full of de-ceit :
he hath left off to behave himself wise-ly, and to do good.

4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, | & hath set him-self in no good way : neither doth he abhor any thing that is evil.

5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth un-to the hea-vens : and thy faith-ful-ness un-to the clouds.

6 Thy righteousness standeth like the strong moun-tains : thy judgements are like the great deep.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast ; how excellent is thy mer-cy, O God : & the children of men shall put their trust under the sha-dow of thy wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plen-teous-ness of thy house : and thou shalt give them drink of thy pleasures, as out of the river.

THE PSALMS

DAY 7

III.1
ending

9 For with thee is the ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ well of life : and in thy light shall ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ we see light.

10 O continue forth thy loving-kindness unto them that ¹²⁵⁶⁸ know thee : and thy righteousness unto them that are true of heart.

11 O let not the foot of pride come a-against me : and let ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ not the hand of the un-god-ly cast me down.

12 There are they fallen, all that work wick-ed-ness : they ³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶ are cast down, | and shall not be a-ble to stand.

I.4

At Evensong

DAY 7

Ps. 37 *Noli emulari*

i. 1 or 4

F Ret not thyself because of the un-god-ly : neither be thou ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ envious against the e- vil doers.

2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass : and be ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ withered e-ven as the green herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be do-ing good : ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ dwell in the land, and ve-ri- ly thou shalt be fed.

4 De-light thou in the Lord : and he shall give thee thy ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ heart's desire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and put thy trust in ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ him : and he shall bring it to pass.

14

6 He shall make thy righteousness as clear as the light : and
 thy just dealing as the noon-day.

7 Hold thee still in the Lord, | and abide patient-ly up-on
 him : but grieve not thyself at him whose way doth prosper, |
 against the man that doeth af-ter e- vil counsels.

8 Leave off from wrath, and let go dis-plea-sure : fret not
 thyself, | else shalt thou be mov-ed to dō evil.

9 Wicked doers shall be root-ed out : & they that patiently
 abide the Lord, | those shall in-he-rit the land.

10 Yet a little while, and the ungodly shall be clean gone :
 thou shalt look after his place, and he shall be away.

11 But the meek-spirited shall pos-sess the earth : and shall
 be refreshed in the mul-ti-tude of peace.

12 The ungodly seeketh coun-sel a-against the just : and
 gnasheth up- on him with his teeth.

13 The Lord shall laugh him to scorn : for he hath seen
 that his day is coming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and have bent
 their bow : to cast down the poor & needy, | and to slay such
 as are of a right con-ver-sation.

15 Their sword shall go through their own heart : & their
 bow shall be broken.

I. 11

16 A small thing that the righ-teous hath : is better than
 great riches of the un-godly.

17 For the arms of the ungodly shall be bro-ken : and the
 Lord up-hold-eth the righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the days of the god-ly : and their
 inheritance shall en-dure for ever.

19 They shall not be confounded in the pe-ri-lous time :
 and in the days of dearth they shall have enough.

20 As for the ungodly they shall perish, | and the enemies
 of the Lord shall consume as the fat of lambs : yea, even as
 the smoke shall they con-sume away.

21 The ungodly borroweth, and pay-eth not a-gain : but
 the righteous is mer-ci- ful and liberal.

22 Such as are blessed of God shall pos-sess the land : and
 they that are cursed of him shall be rooted out.

23 The Lord ordereth a good man's go-ing : and maketh
 his way ac-cep-ta-ble to himself.

24 Though he fall, he shall not be cast a-way : for the
 Lord up-hold-eth him with his hand.

25 I have been young, and now am old : and yet saw I
 never the righteous forsaken, | nor his seed beg-ging their bread.

26 The righteous is ever merci-ful, and lend-eth : and his
 seed is blessed.

14

27 Flee from evil, and do the thing that is good : and dwell
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸
²³ for evermore.

28 For the Lord loveth the thing that is right : he forsaketh
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
not his that be godly, | but they are pre-ser-ved for ever.

29 The unrighteous shall be pun-ish-ed : as for the seed of
³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ the ungodly, it shall be rooted out.

30 The righteous shall in-he-rit the land : and dwell there-
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ in for ever.

31 The mouth of the righteous is exer-ci-sed in wis-dom :
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
and his tongue will be talk-ing of judgement.

32 The law of his God is in his heart : and his go-ings
shall not slide.

33 The ungodly se-eth the righ-teous : and seeketh oc-ca-
¹⁶⁸ ²³
sion to slay him.

34 The Lord will not leave him in his hand : nor condemn
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ him when he is judged.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way, | and he shall
promote thee, that thou shalt pos-sess the land : when the un-
³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ godly shall pe-ri-sh, thou shalt see it.

36 I myself have seen the ungodly in great pow-er : and
³⁴ ⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ flourishing like a grēen bay-tree.

37 I went by, and lo, he was gone : I sought him, but his
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ place could no-where be found.

I.4

38 Keep innocency, | and take heed unto the thing that is
³⁷
²⁵⁸ right : for that shall bring a man peice at the last.
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸

39 As for the transgressors, they shall pe-rish to-ge-ther :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸
 and the end of the ungodly is, they shall be root-ed ot at the last.

40 But the salvation of the righteous com-eth of the Lord :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 who is also their strength in the time of trouble.

41 And the Lord shall stand by them, and save them : he
³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, |
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 because they put their trust in him.

At M^{attins}

I.5

DAY 8 Ps. 38 *Domine, ne in furore* i. 8

P Ut me not to rebuke, O Lord, in thine an-ger : neither
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 chasten me in thy hea-vy dis-pleasure.

2 For thine arrows stick fast in me : and thy hand pres-
³⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸
²³
 seth me sore.

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of thy dis-plea-
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 sure : neither is there any rest in my bones, by rea-son of
 my sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gone o-ver my head : and are
³⁴⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 like a sore burden, too hea-vy for me to bear.

5 My wounds stink, and are cor-rupt : — through my
 foolishness.

1-5 6 I am brought into so great trou-ble and mi-se-ry : that I
 4 15678 23 go mourn-ing all the day long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sore dis-ease : and there is
 4 15678 23 no whole part in my body.

8 I am feeble, and sore smit-ten : I have roared for the very
 457 168 23 dis-qui-et-ness of my heart.

9 Lord, thou knowest all my de-sire : and my groan-ing
 15678 23 is not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, | my strength hath fail-ed me : and
 4 15678 23 the light of mine eyes is gone from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking up-on my
 12568 4 15678 23 trou-ble : and my kins-men stood a-far off.

12 They also that sought after my life laid snares for me :
 and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, |
 4 15678 23 and imagined de-ceit all the day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and heard not : and
 4 15678 23 as one that is dumb, who doth not o- pen his mouth.

14 I became even as a man that hear-eth not : and in whose
 15678 23 mouth are no reproofs.

15 For in thee, O Lord, have I put my trust : thou shalt
 4 15678 23 answer for me, O Lord my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, | should not

I.5

347 258 16
 tri-umph o-ver me : for when my foot slipt, | they rejoiced
 457 168 23
 great-ly a-against me.

17 And I, truly, am set in the plague : and my heaviness
 457 168 23
 is ev- er in my sight.

18 For I will con-fess my wick-ed-ness : and be sor-ry
 23
 for my sin.

19 But mine enemies live, and are migh-ty : and they that
 457 168 23
 hate me wrongfully are ma-ny in number.

20 They also that reward evil for good are a-against me :
 4 15678 23
 because I follow the thing that good is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lord my God : be not thou far
 from me.

22 Haste thee to help me : O Lord God of my sal-va-tion.

II.1

Ps. 39 *Dixi, custodiam*

ij. 1

I Said, I will take heed to my ways : that I of-fend not in
 my tongue.

2 I will keep my mouth, as it were with a bri-dle : while
 457 168 23
 the un-god-ly is in my sight.

3 I held my tongue, and spake no-thing : I kept silence,
 4 15678 23
 yea, even from good words, | but it was pain and grief to me.

4 My heart was hot within me, | and while I was thus mu-
 4 37 12568 sing, the fire kind-led : & at the last I spake with my tongue.

II.

5 Lord, let me know mine end, | and the num-ber of my
²⁵⁸ days : that I may be certified how long I have to live.

6 Behold, thou hast made my days as it were a span long :
 and mine age is even as nothing in respect of thee ; and verily
^{4 15678 23} every man living is al-to- ge- ther vanity.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow, | and disquiet-eth
^{47 16 258} him-self in vain : he heapeth up riches, | and cannot tell who
²³ shall gather them.

8 And now, Lord, what is my hope : truly my hope is
^{15678 23} e- ven in thee.

9 Deliver me from all mine of-fen-ces : and make me not
^{4 15678 23} a rebuke un-to the foolish.

10 I became dumb, and o-pened not my mouth : for it was
¹²³⁵⁷⁸ thy doing.

11 Take thy plague a-way from me : I am even consumed
^{457 168 23} by the means of thy heavy hand.

12 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, | thou
 makest his beauty to consume away, | like as it were a moth
^{37 4 12568} fret-ting a gar-ment : every man there-fore is but vanity.

13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, | and with thine ears con-si-
^{4 12568} der my call-ing : hold not thy peace at my tears.

14 For I am a stranger with thee, and a so-jour-ner : as
^{15678 23} all my fathers were.

IV.1.

15 O spare me a little, that I may re-co-³⁷ver my strength :
 before I go hence, and be no more seen. ^{4 15678 23}

III.5

Ps. 40 *Expectans expectavi*

vj.

I Waited pa-tiently ³ for the Lord : and he inclined unto me,
 and heard my calling. ^{4 15678 23}

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, | out of the mire
 & clay : & set my feet upon the rock, | & or-der-ed my goings. ^{347 4 15678 23}

3 And he hath put a new song in my mouth : even a
 thanksgiv-ing un- to our God. ^{37 4 15678 23}

4 Many shall see it, and fear : and shall put ^{4 6 123578} their trust in
 the Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his hope in the Lord : &
 turned not unto the proud, | & to such as go a-bout with lies. ^{37 4 15678 23}

6 O Lord my God, | great are the wondrous works which
 thou hast done, | like as be also thy thoughts which are to us-
 ward : & yet there is no man that or-der-eth them unto thee. ^{347 12568 4 6 123578}

7 If I should de-clare them, and speak of them : they should
 be more than I am a-ble to express. ^{37 4 15678 23}

8 Sacrifice and meat-offer-ing thou would-est not : but mine
 ears hast thou opened. ^{3 47 16 258 4 15678 23}

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sin, hast thou not re-quir-
 ed : then said I, Lo, I come. ^{347 12568 4 15678 23}

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, | that I
 should fulfil thy will, ³⁷ ₄ ¹⁶ ₂₅₈ O my God : I am content to do it ; yea,
 thy law ⁴ ₁₅₆₇₈ ²³ is with-in my heart.

11 I have declared thy righteousness in the great con-gre-³⁴⁷
¹²⁵⁶⁸ ga-⁴ ₁₅₆₇₈ ²³ tion : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, & that thou
 knowest.

12 I have not hid thy righteous-ness with-in my heart : my
 talk hath been of thy truth, | and of thy sal-vation. ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ₂₅₈

13 I have not kept back thy loving mer-cy and truth : from
⁴ ₁₅₆₇₈ ²³ the great con-gre-gation. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ₂₅₈

14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from me, O Lord : let
⁴ ₁₅₆₇₈ ²³ thy loving-kindness and thy truth al-way pre-serve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; | my sins
 have taken such hold upon me that I am not a-ble to look up :
 yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, | and
⁴ ₁₅₆₇₈ ²³ my heart hath failed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy pleasure to de-li-³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶ ver me : make
⁴ ₁₅₆₇₈ ²³ haste, O Lord, to help me.

17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded together, | that
³⁴⁷ ₁₂₅₆₈ seek after my soul to de-⁴ ₁₅₆₇₈ ²³ stroy it : let them be driven back-
 ward, and put to rebuke, that wish me evil.

18 Let them be desolate, and re-ward-ed with shame : that
⁴ ₁₅₆₇₈ ²³ say unto me, Fie upon thee, fie up-on thee.

III.5

19 Let all those that seek thee be joy-ful and glad in thee :
 and let such as love thy salvation say alway, | The Lord be
 praised.

20 As for me, I am poor and nee-dy : but the Lord car- eth
 for me.

21 Thou art my helper and my re-deem-er : make no long
 tar- ry-ing, O my God.

At Evensong

I.9

DAY 8 Ps. 41 *Beatus qui intelligit* iij. 4 or iv. 4

BLessed is he that considereth the poor and nee-dy : the
 Lord shall deliver him in the time of trouble.

2 The Lord preserve him and keep him alive, | that he may
 be bles-sed up-on earth : and deliver not thou him into the
 will of his enemies.

3 The Lord comfort him, when he lieth sick up-on his bed :
 make thou all his bed in his sickness.

4 I said, Lord, be mer-ciful un-to me : heal my soul, for I
 have sin-ned a-against thee.

5 Mine enemies speak e-vil of me : When shall he die, and
his name perish ?

6 And if he come to see me, he speak-eth va- ni-ty : and his
 heart conceiveth falsehood within himself, | and when he com-
 eth forth he telleth it.

1.9

7 All mine enemies whisper to-ge-ther ^{37 4} _{457 168 23} ¹²⁵⁶⁸ a-against me : even
against me do they i-ma-gine this evil.

8 Let the sentence of guiltiness pro-ceed a-against him : and
⁴ _{4 15678 23} now that he lieth, let him rise up no more.

9 Yea, even mine own familiar friend, whom I trust-ed :
who did also eat of my bread, ⁴ _{4 15678 23} hath laid great wait for me.

10 But be thou merciful un-to me, O Lord : raise thou me
⁴ _{4 15678 23} up again, and I shall re-ward them.

11 By this I know thou fa-vour-est me : that mine enemy
^{457 168 23} doth not tri-umph a-against me.

12 And when I am in my health, thou up-hold-est me : &
⁴ _{4 15678 23} shalt set me before thy face for ever.

13 Blessed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : world with-out
²³ end. Amen.

Ps. 42 *Quemadmodum*

i. 1 or 4

III.2
Endis 6.

Like as the hart ^{37 4} _{4 15678 23} ^{258 16} de-sir-eth the wa-ter-brooks : so longeth
my soul af-ter thee, O God.

2 My soul is athirst for God, | yea, even for the liv-ing God :
⁴ _{4 15678 23} when shall I come to appear before the pre-sence of God ?

3 My tears have been my meat, day and night : while they
⁴ _{4 15678 23} daily say unto me, Where is now thy God ?

111.2
Singing 6

4 Now when I think thereupon, I pour out my heart by
³⁷
¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ my-self : for I went with the multitude, | and brought them
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ forth in- to the house of God.

5 In the voice of praise and thanks-giv-ing : among such
³⁴⁷
¹⁶⁸ ²³ as keep holy-day.

6 Why art thou so full of hea-viness, O my soul : and why
³⁷
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ art thou disqui-et- ed with-in me ?

7 Put thy trust in God : for I will yet give him thanks for
³⁷
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ the help of his countenance.

8 My God, my soul is vex-ed with-in me : therefore will I
³⁷
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ remember thee concerning the land of Iordan, | and the lit-tle
⁴ hill of Hermon.

9 One deep calleth another, | because of the noise of the wa-
³⁷
¹⁶ ⁴ ²⁵⁸ ter-pipes : all thy waves and storms are gone over me.

10 The Lord hath granted his loving-kindness on the day-
³⁴⁷
^{time} : and in the night-season did I sing of him, | and made
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ my prayer unto the God of my life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, | Why hast thou
³⁴⁷
²⁵⁸ ¹⁶ for-got-ten me : why go I thus heavily, while the en-e- my
²³ op-presseth me ?

12 My bones are smitten a-sun-der as with a sword : while
³⁷
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ mine enemies that trouble me cast me in the teeth.

III. 6.

13 Namely, while they say ³⁷ ^{4 16 258} ⁴ ^{15678 23} dai-ly un-to me : — Where is now thy God ?

14 Why art thou so vex-ed, ³⁷ ^{4 16 258} ⁴ ^{15678 23} O my soul : and why art thou so disqui-et-ed with-in me ?

15 O put thy trust in ³⁷ ^{4 16 258} ⁴ ^{15678 23} God : for I will yet thank him, | ^{457 168 23} which is the help of my coun-te-nance, and my God.

III. 5

Ps. 43 *Judica me, Deus* i. 1 or 4

G I ve sentence with me, O God, | & defend my cause against the un-god-ly ^{347 12568} ⁴⁵⁷ peo-ple : O deliver me from the de-ceit-^{168 23} ful and wicked man.

2 For thou art the God of my strength, | why hast thou put ¹²⁵⁶⁸ me from thee : and why go I so heavily, | while the en-e- my ²³ op-presseth me ?

3 O send out thy light and thy truth, that ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ they may lead ^{4 15678 23} me : and bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy dwelling.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, | even unto the God of my joy and glad-ness : and upon the harp will I give ^{347 12568} thanks un-to thee, O God, my God.

5 Why art thou so hea-vy, ³⁷ ^{4 16 258} ⁴ ^{15678 23} O my soul : and why art thou so disqui-et-ed with-in me ?

6 O put thy trust in ³⁷ ^{4 16 258} ⁴ ^{15678 23} God : for I will yet give him thanks, | ^{457 168 23} which is the help of my coun-te-nance, and my God.

1.5

At Mactins

DAY 9

Ps. 44 *Deus, auribus ij. i or viij. i*

WE have heard with our ears, O God, | our fa-thers have
¹²⁵⁶⁸ told us : what thou hast done in their time of old.

2 How thou hast driven out the heathen with thy hand, and
^{37 4 16 258} plant-ed them in : how thou hast destroyed the na-tions, and
 cast them out.

3 For they gat not the land in possession through their own
²⁵⁸ sword : neither was it their own arm that helped them.

4 But thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy
^{258 16} coun-te-nance : because thou hadst a fa-vour unto them.

5 Thou art my King, O God : send help un- to Iacob.

6 Through thee will we over-throw our en-e-mies : and in
 thy Name will we tread them under, that rise up a-against us.

7 For I will not trust in my bow : it is not my sword that
²³ shall help me.

8 But it is thou that savest us from our en-e-mies : & put-
^{347 16 258} test them to con-fu-sion that hate us.

9 We make our boast of God all day long : and will praise
^{4 15678 23} thy Name for ever.

10 But now thou art far off, and puttest us to con-fu-sion :
^{4 15678 23} and goest not forth with our armies.

15

11 Thou makest us to turn our backs up-on our en-e-mies :
 347 258 16
 4 15678 23
 so that they which hate us spoil our goods.

12 Thou lettest us be eat-en up like sheep : & hast scatter-
 3 47 16 258
 4 15678 23
 ed us a-mong the heathen.

13 Thou sellest thy peo-ple for naught : and takest no
 37 4 16 258
 15678 23
 mo-ney for them.

14 Thou makest us to be rebuked of our neigh-bours : to
 347 12568
 be laughed to scorn, | and had in derision of them that are round
 4 15678
 23 a-bout us.

15 Thou makest us to be a by-word a-mong the hea-then :
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 and that the peo-ple shake their heads at us.

16 My confusion is dai-ly be-fore me : and the shame of
 37 4 12568
 4 68 157 23
 my face hath co-ver-ed me.

17 For the voice of the slanderer and blas-phe-mer : for the
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 ene-my and a-venger.

18 And though all this be come upon us, | yet do we not for-
 12568 347 12568
 get thee : nor behave ourselves froward-ly in thy covenant.

19 Our heart is not turn-ed back : neither our steps gone
 3 47 16 258
 15678 23
 out of thy way.

20 No, not when thou hast smitten us into the place of dra-
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 gons : and covered us with the sha-dow of death.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God, | and hol-
 37 4 16 258
 den up our hands to a-ny strange god : shall not God search it

THE PSALMS

DAY 9

1.5

out? for he knoweth the ver-ry se-crets of the heart.

22 For thy sake also are we killed all the day long : and are
 counted as sheep ap-point-ed to be slain.

23 Up, Lord, why sleep-est thou : awake, | and be not
 absent from us for ever.

24 Wherefore hi-dest thou thy face : and forgettest our
 mi-se- ry and trouble?

25 For our soul is brought low, | even un-to the dust : our
 belly cleav-eth un-to the ground.

26 A-rise, and help us : & deliver us for thy mercies' sake.

VIII. 2

Ps. 45 *Eruetavit cor meum* i. 2 or viij. 1

MY heart is inditing of a good mat-ter : I speak of the
 things which I have made un-to the King.

2 My tongue is the pen : of a rea- dy writer.

3 Thou art fairer than the chil-dren of men : full of grace
 are thy lips, | because God hath bles-sed thee for ever.

4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh, O thou most
 migh-ty : according to thy wor-ship and renown.

5 Good luck have thou with thine ho-nour : ride on, be-
 cause of the word of truth, of meekness, & righteousness ; and
 thy right hand shall teach thee ter-ri-ble things.

viii. 2

6 Thy arrows are very sharp, | & the people shall be sub-dued ³⁷
^{4 16 258} un-to thee : even in the midst a-mong ^{4 6 12358} the King's enemies.

7 Thy seat, O God, en-dur-eth for ev-er : the sceptre of ^{37 4 12568}
^{4 6 12358} thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and ha-ted in-i-qui-ty :
 wherefore God, even thy God, | hath anointed thee with the
^{4 15678 23} oil of gladness a-bove thy fellows.

9 All thy garments smell of myrrh, a-loes, and cas-sia : ^{37 4 12568}
^{4 15678 23} out of the ivory palaces, | where-by they have made thee glad.

10 Kings' daughters were among thy honour-a-ble wo-men :
 upon thy right hand did stand the Queen in a vesture of gold, |
^{4 15678 23} wrought about with di- vers colours.

11 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, | in-cline thine ear : ^{347 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} forget also thine own peo-ple, and thy father's house.

12 So shall the King have pleasure in thy beau-ty : for he ^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23} is thy Lord God, and wor-ship thou him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift :
 like as the rich also among the people shall make their suppli-
^{457 168 23} ca-tion be-fore thee.

14 The King's daughter is all ^{37 4 16 258} glo-ri-ous with-in : her
^{4 15678 23} clo-thing is of wrought gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in ^{37 4} rai-ment of

^{258 16}
nee-dle-work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her
company, | and shall be brought un-to thee.

^{4 15678 23}
16 With joy and gladness shall they be brought : and shall
enter in-to the King's palace.

^{37 4 16 258}
17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt have chil-dren : whom
thou mayest make prin-ces in all lands.

^{347 12568}
18 I will remember thy Name from one generation to an-
o-ther : therefore shall the people give thanks unto thee,
⁴
^{15678 23}
world with-out end.

vii. 6

Ps. 46 *Deus noster refugium*

vijj. 2

^{347 16 258}
God is our hope and strength : a very pre-sent help in
trouble.

^{347 12568}
2 Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be mov-ed :
^{4 6 123578}
and though the hills be carried in-to the midst of the sea.

^{347 16 258}
3 Though the waters thereof rage and swell : and though
^{4 15678 23}
the mountains shake at the tem-pest of the same.

^{37 4 16}
4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glad the ci-ty of
²⁵⁸
God : the holy place of the tabernacle of the möst Highest.

³⁴⁷
5 God is in the midst of her, | therefore shall she not be re-
¹²⁵⁶⁸
mov-ed : God shall help her, and that right early.

vii.6.

6 The heathen make much ado, and the king-dom³⁷s are
¹²⁵⁶⁸ mov-ed : but God hath shewed his voice, and the earth shall melt away.

7 The Lord of hosts is with us : the God of Ia-cob is
²³ our refuge.

8 O come hither, and behold the works of the Lord : what destruction he hath brought up-on the earth.

9 He maketh wars to cease in all the world : he breaketh the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder, | and burneth the cha-ri-ots in the fire.

10 Be still then, and know that I am God : I will be ex-al-ted among the heathen, | & I will be ex-al-ted in the earth.

11 The Lord of hosts is with us : the God of Ia-cob is our refuge.

v.1.

At Evensong

DAY 9 Ps. 47 *Omnes gentes, plaudite* v. 2 or viij. 2

O Clap your hands together, all ye peo-ple : O sing unto God with the voice of melody.

2 For the Lord is high, and to be fear-ed : he is the great King up-on all the earth.

3 He shall subdue the peo-ple un-der us : and the na-tions
³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶ ⁴
_{15678 23} un-der our feet.

4 He shall choose out an he-ri-tage for us : even the
³⁷ + ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ worship of Ia-cob whom he loved.

5 God is gone up with a mer-ry noise : and the Lord with
³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴
₆ ₁₂₃₅₇₈ the sound of the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises un-to our God : O sing
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ praises, sing prai-ses un- to our King.

7 For God is the King of all the earth : sing ye praises with
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴
_{15678 23} un-der-standing.

8 God reigneth o-ver the hea-then : God sitteth up-on his
³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ^{15678 23}
^{15678 23} holy seat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of
³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶ the God of A-bra-ham : for God, which is very high exalted, |
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ doth defend the earth, as it were with a shield.

VI. 2

Ps. 48 *Magnus Dominus* i. 2 or vj.

Great is the Lord, and highly to be prai-sed : in the city
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ^{15678 23} of our God, | even up-on his holy hill.

2 The hill of Syon is a fair place, | and the joy of the whole
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶
²⁵⁸ earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ;
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ God is well known in her palaces as a sûre refuge.

VII. 2

3 For lo, the kings of the earth : are gathered and gone
 15678 23 by to-gether.

4 They marvelled to see such things : they were astoni-
 457 168 23 shed, and sud-den-ly cast down.

5 Fear came there upon them, and sor-row : as upon a
 4 15678 23 wo-man in her travail.

6 Thou shalt break the ships of the sea : — through the
 east wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the
 15678 23 Lord of hosts, | in the ci-ty of our God : God up-holdeth the
 same for ever.

8 We wait for thy loving-kind-ness, O God : in the midst
 168 23 of thy temple.

9 O God, according to thy Name, so is thy praise un-to the
 16 258 world's end : thy right hand is full of righteousness.

10 Let the mount Syon rejoice, and the daughter of Iu-da
 16 258 457 168 23 be glad : be-cause of thy judgements.

11 Walk about Syon, and go round a-bout her : and tell the
 15678 23 tow-ers thereof.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, set up her hou-ses : that ye
 4 15678 23 may tell them that come after.

13 For this God is our God for ev-er and ev-er : he shall
 4 15678 23 be our guide un-to death.

II. I.Ps. 49 *Audite hec, omnes* ij. I or iv. 5

O ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ Hear ye this, all ye peo-ple : ponder•it with your ears,
 4 6 ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ all ye that dwell in the world.

2 High and low, rich and poor : one with an-other.

3 My mouth shall speak of wis-dom : and my heart shall
 4 ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ muse of un-der-standing.

4 I will incline mine ear to the pa-ra-ble : and shew my
 4 ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ dark speech up-on the harp.

5 Wherefore should I fear in the days of wick-ed-ness : and
 4 ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ when the wickedness of my heels com-pas-seth me round about ?

6 There be some that put their trust in their goods : and
 4 ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ boast themselves in the multi-tude of their riches.

7 But no man may de-li-ver his bro-ther : nor make agree-
 4 ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ ment un- to God for him.

8 For it cost more to re-deem their souls : so that he must
 4 ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ let that a-lone for ever.

9 Yea, though he live long : — and see not the grave.

10 For he seeth that wise men also die, and pe-ri-sh to-ge-
 457 168 23 ther : as well as the ignorant and foolish, | and leave their
 rich-es for other.

11 And yet they think that their houses shall con-tin-ue

II.

12568
for ev-er : and that their dwelling-places shall endure from
one generation to another ; and call the lands af-ter their
own names.

12 Nevertheless, man will not a-bide in ho-nour : seeing he
may be compared unto the beasts that perish ; this is the way
of them.

13 This is their fool-ish-ness : and their posteri-ty praise
their saying.

14 They lie in the hell like sheep ; death gnaweth upon
them, | and the righteous shall have domination over them in
the morn-ing : their beauty shall consume in the sepulchre out
of their dwelling.

15 But God hath delivered my soul from the place of hell :
for he shall re-cieve me.

16 Be not thou afraid, though one be made rich : or if the
glory of his house be in-creased.

17 For he shall carry nothing away with him when he di-
eth : neither shall his pömp follow him.

18 For while he lived, he counted him-self an hap-py man :
and so long as thou dost well unto thyself, men will speak
good of thee.

19 He shall follow the generation of his fa-thers : and
shall ne- ver see light.

20 Man being in honour hath no un-der-stand-ing : but is
 compared unto the beasts that perish.

VIII. I.

At M^{attins}

DAY 10

Ps. 50 *Deus deorum*

ij. 5

THe Lord, even the most high God, hath spo-ken : and
 called the world, | from the rising up of the sun, unto
 the go-ing down thereof.

2 Out of Syon hath God ap-pear-ed : in per-fect beauty.

3 Our God shall come, and shall not keep si-lence : there
 shall go before him a consuming fire, | and a mighty tempest
 shall be stirred up round a-bout him.

4 He shall call the hea-ven from a-bove : and the earth that
 he may judge his people.

5 Gather my saints to-ge-ther un-to me : those that have
 made a covenant with me with sacrifice.

6 And the heavens shall de-clare his righ-teous-ness : for
 God is Judge himself.

7 Hear, O my peo-ple, & I will speak : I myself will testify
 against thee, O Israel, | for I am God, e- ven thy God.

8 I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices, or for thy
 burnt-of-fer-ings : because they were not al-way be-fore me.

VIII. 1.

9 I will take no bullock out of thine house : nor he-goats
 15678 23 out of thy folds.

10 For all the beasts of the fo-rest are mine : and so are
 4 15678 23 the cattle up-on a thousand hills.

11 I know all the fowl up-on the moun-tains : and the
 4 15678 23 wild beasts of the field are in my sight.

12 If I be hungry, I will not tell thee : for the whole world
 4 15678 23 is mine, and all that is therein.

13 Thinkest thou that I will eat bulls'-flesh : and drink the
 blood of goats ?

14 Offer unto God thanks-giv-ing : and pay thy vows un-
 4 6 123578 to the most Highest.

15 And call upon me in the time of trou-ble : so will I
 4 15678 23 hear thee, and thou shalt praise me.

16 But unto the un-god-ly said God : Why dost thou
 preach my laws, | and takest my co-ve-nant in thy mouth ?

17 Whereas thou hatest to be re-form-ed : and hast cast
 4 15678 23 my words be-hind thee.

18 When thou sawest a thief, thou con-sen-tedst un-to him :
 457 168 23 and hast been partaker with the a-dulterers.

19 Thou hast let thy mouth speak wick-ed-ness : and with
 4 15678 23 thy tongue thou hast set forth deceit.

VIII. I.

20 Thou satest, and spakest ³⁴⁷ a-against thy bro-ther : yea, & ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 hast slander-ed ^{4 6 123578} thine öwn mother's son.

21 These things hast thou done, and I held my tonguc, | and thou thoughtest wickedly, that I am even such a one as thy-self : ^{37 4 16 258}
 but I will reprove thee, | and set before thee the things that thou hast done. ^{4 15678 23}

22 O consider this, ye that for-get God : lest I pluck you ³⁷ ^{4 16} ²⁵⁸
 away, and there be none to de-liver you. ^{457 168 23}

23 Whoso offereth me thanks and praise, he ho-nour-eth ^{37 4 16}
 me : and to him that ordereth his conversation right | will I ²⁵⁸
 shew the sal-va-tion of God. ^{4 15678 23}

I 5

Ps. 51 *Miserere mei, Deus* ij. i or vj.

Have mercy upon me, O God, after thy great good-ness : ^{34 7 12568}
 according to the multitude of thy mercies, do a-way ⁴
 mine of-fences. ^{15678 23}

2 Wash me throughly from my wick-ed-ness : and cleanse ³⁴⁷ ^{258 16} ^{4 15678}
 me from my sin. ²³

3 For I know-ledge my faults : and my sin is e-ver be-
 fore me. ^{37 4 16 258} ^{457 168 23}

4 Against thee only have I sinned, | & done this e-vil in thy ^{37 4 16}
 sight : that thou mightest be justified in thy saying, | and clear ²⁵⁸
 when thou art judged. ^{4 15678 23}

1.5

5 Behold, I was sha-pen in ^{37 4} wick-ed-ness : and in sin hath
^{457 168 23} my mo-ther con-ceived me.

6 But lo, thou requirest truth in ³ the in-ward parts : and
^{4 15678 23} shalt make me to under-stand wis-dom secretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean :
^{4 15678 23} thou shalt wash me, and I shall be whi-ter than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me hear of joy and glad-ness : that the
^{347 12568} bones which thou hast bro-ken may rejoice.

9 Turn thy face from my sins : & put out all my misdeeds.

10 Make me a clean heart, O God : and renew a right
^{37 4 16 258}
^{457 168 23} spi-rit with-in me.

11 Cast me not away from thy pre-sence : and take not
^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23} thy ho-ly spi-rit from me.

12 O give me the comfort of thy help a-gain : and stablish
^{3 47 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} me with thy free Spirit.

13 Then shall I teach thy ways un-to the wick-ed : and
^{347 12567}
^{4 15678 23} sinners shall be con-vert-ed unto thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O God, | thou that art
^{37 4 16 258}
^{457 168 23} the God of my health : and my tongue shall sing of thy righ-teousness

15 Thou shalt o-pen my lips, O Lord : and my mouth shall
^{3 47 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} shew thy praise.

I.5

16 For thou desirest no sacrifice, | else would I give it thee :
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 but thou delightest not in burnt-offerings.

17 The sacrifice of God is a trou-bled spi-rit : a broken and
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 contrite heart, O God, shalt thou not despise.

18 O be favourable and gracious un-to Sy-on : build thou
 347 12568
 457 168 23
 the walls of Hie-rusalem.

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righ-teousness, | with the burnt-offerings and ob-la-tions : then
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 shall they offer young bullocks up-on thine altar.

VII.7

Ps. 52 Quid gloriaris iv. 7 or vii. 7

W^{hy} boastest thou thy-self, thou ty-rant : that thou
 347 12568
 15678 23
 canst do mischief ;

2 Whereas the good-ness of God : en-dur-eth yet daily ?

3 Thy tongue i-ma-gi-neth wick-ed-ness : and with lies
 37 4 258 16
 4 6 123578
 thou cuttest like a sharp rasor.

4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness more than good-ness :
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 and to talk of lies more than righteousness.

5 Thou hast loved to speak all words that may do hurt : —
 37 4 16 258 4
 15678 23
O thou false tongue.

6 Therefore shall God de-stroy thee for ev-er : he shall
 37 4 12568
 take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, | and root thee
 457 168 23
 out of the land of the living.

vii. 7

7 The righteous also shall see this, and fear : and shall laugh
^{37 4 16 258}
²³ him to scorn ; ^{4 15678}

8 Lo, this is the man that took not God for his strength :
 but trusted unto the multitude of his riches, | and strengthened
^{4 15678 23} him-self in his wickedness.

9 As for me, I am like a green olive-tree in the house of
²⁵⁸ God : my trust is in the tender mercy of God for ev- er & ever.
^{3 47 16}
^{457 168 23}

10 I will always give thanks unto thee for that thou hast
²⁵⁸ done : and I will hope in thy Name, for thy saints like it well.
^{37 4 16}
^{4 6 123578}

At Evensong

DAY 10 Ps. 53 *Dixit insipiens* i. 4 or ii. 1

IV. H
 T He foolish body hath said in his heart : — There is no God.
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}

2 Corrupt are they, and become abominable in their
^{258 16}
^{4 15678 23} wick-ed-ness : there is none that doeth good.

3 God looked down from heaven upon the chil-dren of
²⁵⁸ men : to see if there were any that would under-stand, and
³⁴⁷
¹²³⁵⁷⁸ seek after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, | they are altogether
^{347 12568}
 become a-bo-mi-na-ble : there is also none that do-eth good,
 no not one.

5 Are not they without understanding that work wick-ed-
³⁴⁷
^{258 16}

11. 4

ness : eating up my people as if they would eat bread ? they
 457 168 23
 have not call-ed up-on God.

6 They were afraid where no fear was : for God hath bro-
 ken the bones of him that besieged thee ; thou hast put them
 4 15678 23
 to confusion, because God hath de-spised them.

7 O that the salvation were given unto Israel out of Sy-on :
 457 168 23
 O that the Lord would deliver his people out of cap-tivity !

8 Then should Ia-cob re-joice : and Isra-el should be right
 glad.

I. 1

Ps. 54 *Deus, in nomine*

vij. 7

S Ave me, O God, for thy Name's sake : and a-venge me in
 thy strength.

2 Hear my prayer, O God : and hearken unto the words
 23 of my mouth.

3 For strangers are risen up a-against me : and tyrants,
 4 15678 23
 which have not God before their eyes, seek af- ter my soul.

4 Behold, God is my help-er : the Lord is with them that
 23 up-hold my soul.

5 He shall reward evil un-to mine en-e-mies : destroy thou
 15678 23
 them in thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee, and praise thy
 47 16 258 4 15678 23
 Name, O Lord : because it is so com-fort-able.

7 For he hath delivered me out of all my trou-ble : and
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 mine eye hath seen his desire up-on mine enemies.

Ps. 55 *Exaudi, Deus* i. 8 or iv. 5

2. 9
 H Ear my prayer, O God : and hide not thyself from my
 347 16 258
 23
 pe-tition.

2 Take heed unto me, and hear me : how I mourn in my
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 prayer, and am vexed.

3 The enemy crieth so, | and the ungodly com-eth on so
 258
 fast : for they are minded to do me some mischief ; so ma-
 4 15678 23
 liciously are they set a-against me.

4 My heart is disquiet-ed with-in me : & the fear of death
 347 12568
 457 168 23
 is fal-len up-on me.

5 Fearfulness and trembling are come up-on me : and an
 4 15678 23
 horrible dread hath o- ver-whelmed me.

6 And I said, O that I had wings like a dove : for then
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 would I flee a-way, and be at rest.

7 Lo, then would I get me a-way far off : and re-main in
 23
 the wilderness.

8 I would make haste to es-cape : because of the stor-my
 37 4 16 258
 15678 23
 wind and tempest.

19

9 Destroy their tongues, O Lord, and di-³⁴⁷vide them : for I
 have spied unrighteousness and strife in ¹²⁵⁶⁸ the city.
 4 15678 23

10 Day and night they go about with-in the walls there-of :
 37 4 16 258
 mischief also and sorrow are in the midst of it.
 4 15678 23

11 Wick-edness is there-in : deceit and guile go not out of
 their streets.

12 For it is not an open enemy that hath done me this dis-³⁴⁷
 12568 ho-nour : for then I could have borne it.
 4 15678 23

13 Neither was it mine adversary, that did magnify him-self
 12568 a-³⁴⁷gainst me : for then peradventure I would have hid my-self
 from him.

14 But it was even thou, my com-pan-ion : my guide, and
 4 15678 23 mine own fa-miliar friend.

15 We took sweet coun-sel to-ge-ther : and walked in the
 37 4 12568 4
 15678 23 house of God as friends.

16 Let death come hastily upon them, | and let them go
 37 4 16 258 4
 15678 23 down quick in-to hell : for wickedness is in their dwel-lings,
 and a-mong them.

17 As for me, I will call up-on God : and the Lord shall
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23
 save me.

18 In the evening, and morning, and at noon-day will I
 347 258 16 4 15678 23
 pray, | and that in-stant-ly : and he shall hear my voice.

19 It is he that hath delivered my soul in peace from the
 347 12568 4 15678 23
 battle that was a-against me : for there were ma-ny with me.

I. 9

20 Yea, even God, that endureth for ever, shall hear me, &
 47 16 258 3
 bring them down : for they will not turn, nor fear God.

21 He laid his hands upon such as be at peace with him :
 37 4 16 258
 and he brake his covenant.

22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter, | having
 37 4 16 258
 war in his heart : his words were smoother than oil, | and yet
 15678 23 4
 be they very swords.

23 O cast thy burthen upon the Lord, and he shall nou-rish
 347 258 16
 thee : and shall not suffer the righteous to fall for ever.
 4 15678 23

24 And as for them : thou, O God, shalt bring them into
 457 168 23
 the pit of de-struction.

25 The blood-thirsty & deceitful men shall not live out half
 16 258 347
 their days : nevertheless, my trust shall be in thee, O Lord.

At Mattins

DAY 11 Ps. 56 *Miserere mei, Deus* i. 2

ending 6
 B E merciful unto me, O God, | for man goeth a-bout to de-
 12568 37 4
 457 168 23
 your me : he is daily figh-ting, and troubling me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to swal-low me up : for
 37 4 16 258
 they be many that fight against me, O thou most Highest.

3 Nevertheless, though I am some-time a-fraid : yet put I
 23 37 4 16 258 4 15678
 my trust in thee.

III. 2

ending 6.

4 I will praise God, be-cause of his word : I have put my
 trust in God, | and will not fear what flesh can do un-to me.
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23

5 They dai-ly mis-take my words : all that they imagine is
 4 15678 23
 to do me evil.
 3 47 16 258

6 They hold all together, and keep them-selves close : and
 mark my steps, | when they lay wait for my soul.
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23

7 Shall they escape for their wick-ed-ness : thou, O God,
 457 168 23
 in thy dis-plea-sure shalt cast them down.
 347 258 16

8 Thou tellest my flittings ; put my tears in-to thy bot-tle :
 457 168 23
 are not these things no-ted in thy book ?
 347 12568

9 Whensoever I call upon thee, | then shall mine ene-mies
 47 16 258
 be put to flight : this I know ; for God is on my side.
 4 15678 23

10 In God's word will I re-joice : in the Lord's word will
 23
 I comfort me.
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23

11 Yea, in God have I put my trust : I will not be afraid
 4 15678 23
 what man can do un-to me.
 3 47 16 258

12 Unto thee, O God, will I pay my vows : unto thee
 15678 23
 will I give thanks.
 3 47 16 258
 4

13 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my feet
 12568
 from fal-ling : that I may walk before God in the light of the
 living.
 347

IV.5

Ps. 57 *Miserere mei, Deus* iv.5 or viii.2

BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, | for
 my soul trust-eth in thec : & under the shadow of thy
 wings shall be my refuge, | until this ty-ran-ny be overpast.

2 I will call unto the most high God : even unto the God
 that shall perform the cause which I have in hand.

3 He shall send from hea-ven : and save me from the
 reproof of him that would eat me up.

4 God shall send forth his mer-cy and truth : my soul is
6 123578
a-möng lions.

5 And I lie even among the children of men, that are set
 on fire : whose teeth are spears and arrows, | and their tongue
 a sharp sword.

6 Set up thyself, O God, a-bove the hea-vens : and thy
 glo-ry a-bove all the earth.

7 They have laid a net for my feet, and pres-sed down my
 soul : they have digged a pit before me, | and are fallen into
 the midst of it themselves.

8 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fix-ed : I will sing,
 and give praise.

9 Awake up, my glory ; awake, lute and harp : I myself
 will a-wake right early.

10 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, a-mong the people : and I will sing unto thee a-mong the nations. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 4 15678 23

11 For the greatness of thy mercy reacheth un-to the heavens : and thy truth un-to the clouds. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 4 15678 23

12 Set up thyself, O God, a-bove the hea-vens : and thy glo-ry a-bove all the earth. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 4 6 123578

VII. 1

Ps. 58 *Si vere utique*

ij. 1

A Re your minds set upon righteousness, O ye con-gre-ga-tion : and do ye judge the thing that is right, O ye sons of men ? ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 4 15678 23

2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your heart up-on the earth : and your hands deal with wickedness. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
 4 15678 23

3 The ungodly are froward, even from their mo-ther's womb : as soon as they are born, they go a-stray, & speak lies. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶
 258 4 15678 23

4 They are as venomous as the poison of a ser-pent : even like the deaf adder that stop-peth her ears. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸

5 Which refuseth to hear the voice of the char-mer : charm he ne-ver so wisely. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 457 168 23

6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths ; smite the jaw-bones of the li-ons, O Lord : let them fall away like water that runneth apace ; and when they shoot their arrows, ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
 4 15678 23 let them be rooted out.

111-1

7 Let them consume away like a snail, | and be like the
 untimely fruit of a wo-man : and let them not see the sun.

8 Or ever your pots be made hot with thorns : so let indignation vex him, | even as a thing that is raw.

9 The righteous shall rejoice when he ^{37 4} ₁₅₆₈ se-eth the vengeance : he shall wash his footsteps in the blood ^{457 168} of the un-godly.

10 So that a man shall say, | Verily there is a re-ward for the righ-teous : doubtless there is a God that judg-eth the earth.

111-5

At Evensong

DAY 11 Ps. 59 Eripe me de inimicis iij. 5

D Eliver me from mine en-e-mies, O God : defend me from them that rise up a-against me.

2 O deliver me from the wicked do-ers : and save me ^{347 12568} from the blood-thirsty men.

3 For lo, they lie wait-ing for my soul : the mighty men are gathered against me, | without any offence or fault of me, O Lord.

4 They run and prepare them-selves with-out my fault : arise thou therefore to help me, and behold.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of hosts, thou God of Israel, | to

111.5

347 12568
visit all the hea-then : and be not merciful unto them that
4 15678 23 offend of ma- li- cious wickedness.

6 They go to and fro in the eve-ning : they grin like a
4 15678 23 dog, | and run a-bout through the city.

7 Behold, they speak with their mouth, and swords are in
16 258 4 15678 23 their lips : — — for who doth hear ?

8 But thou, O Lord, shalt have them in de- ri- sion : and
4 15678 23 thou shalt laugh all the hea-then to scorn.

9 My strength will I a-scribe un-to thee : for thou art the
4 15678 23 God of my refuge.

10 God sheweth me his good-ness plen-teous-ly : and God
4 15678 23 shall let me see my desire up-on mine enemies.

11 Slay them not, lest my peo-ple for-get it : but scatter
them abroad among the people, | and put them down, O Lörд,
our defence.

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their
37 4 16 258 lips, | they shall be ta-ken in their pride : and why their preach-
4 15678 23 ing is of cur-sing and lies.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, | consume them, that they
12568 may pe- rish : and know that it is God that ruleth in Iacob, |
4 6 123578 and un-to the ends of the world.

14 And in the eve-ning they will re-turn : grin like a
4 15678 23 dog, | and will go a-bout the city.

III. 5

15 They will run here and there for meat : and grudge if
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 they be not sa- tis-fied.

16 As for me, I will sing of thy power, | and will praise thy
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 mercy betimes in the mor-ning : for thou hast been my de-
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 fence and refuge in the day of my trouble.

17 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing : for thou, O
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ⁶⁸ ¹⁵⁷ ²³
 God, art my refuge, and my mer-ci-ful God.

VII. 7

Ps. 60 *Deus, repulisti nos*

vj.

O God, thou hast cast us out, and scat-tered us a-broad :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 thou hast also been displeased ; O turn thee un- to us
 again.

2 Thou hast moved the land, and di-vi-ded it : heal the
³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 sores there-of, for it shaketh.

3 Thou hast shewed thy peo-ple hea-vy things : thou hast
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 given us a drink of deadly wine.

4 Thou hast given a token for such as fear thee : that they
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸
 may tri-umph be-cause of the truth.

5 Therefore were thy be-lov-ed de-li-ver-ed : help me with
³⁷ ⁴ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 thy right hand, and hear me.

6 God hath spoken in his ho-li-ness : I will rejoice, and
³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 divide Sy-chem, | and mete out the val-ley of Succoth.

7 Gilead is mine, and Ma-nas-ses is mine : Ephravm also is
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 the strength of my head ; Iu-da is my lawgiver.

VII. 7

8 Moab is my wash-pot, | over Edom will I cast out my
³₂₅₈ ⁴₁₅₆₇₈ ¹⁶₂₃ cast out my
 shoe : Philisti-a, be thou glad of me.

9 Who will lead me into the strong ci- ty : who will bring
⁴₁₅₆₇₈ ³⁷₂₃ me in- to Edom ?

10 Hast not thou cast us out, O God : wilt not thou, O
³₄ ⁴⁷₁₅₆₇₈ ¹⁶₂₃ God, go out with our hosts ?

11 O be thou our help in trou-ble : for vain is the help of
 man.

12 Through God will we do great acts : for it is he that
³₄ ⁴⁷₁₅₆₇₈ ¹⁶₂₃ shall tread down our enemies.

I. 9

Ps. 61 *Exaudi, Deus*

vij. 1

H ear my cry-ing, O God : give ear un- to my prayer.

2 From the ends of the earth will I call up-on thee :
³⁷₄ ¹⁶₁₅₆₇₈ ²³ when my heart is in heaviness.

3 O set me upon the rock that is high-er than I : for thou
³⁷₄ ¹⁶₁₅₆₇₈ ²³ hast been my hope, | and a strong tower for me a-gainst the
 enemy.

4 I will dwell in thy taber-na-cle for ev-er : and my trust
³⁷₄₅₇ ¹⁶⁸₂₃ shall be under the co-ver-ing of thy wings.

5 For thou, O Lord, hast heard my de-sires : and hast given
³⁷₄ ¹⁶₁₅₆₇₈ ²³ an heritage un-to those that fear thy Name.

6 Thou shalt grant the King a long life : that his years
³⁷₄ ¹⁶₁₅₆₇₈ ²³ may endure throughout all ge- ne-ration.

I.9

7 He shall dwell before God for ³⁴⁷ ev-er : O prepare thy ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 loving mercy and faithfulness, | that they may pre-serve him.
^{4 15678 23}

8 So will I alway sing praise un-to thy Name : that I may
^{457 168 23} dai- ly per-form my vows.
^{37 4 16 258}

At Battins

DAY 12 Ps. 62 Nonne Deo iv. 6 or viij. 5

IV. 4

MY soul truly waiteth still up-on God : for of him com-
^{37 4 16 258}
 eth my sal-va-tion.
^{4 15678 23}

2 He verily is my strength and my sal-va-tion : he is my ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 defence, | so that I shall not greatly fall.
^{4 15678 23}

3 How long will ye imagine mischief against ev-er-y man :
 ye shall be slain all the sort of you ; yea, as a tottering wall
^{4 15678 23} shall ye be, and like a broken hedge.

4 Their device is only how to put him out, whom God will ^{37 4}
^{16 258} ex-alt : their delight is in lies ; they give good words with
^{4 15678 23} their mouth, but curse with their heart.

5 Nevertheless, my soul, wait thou still up-on God : for ^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} my hope is in him.

6 He truly is my strength and my sal-va-tion : he is my ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 defence, so that I shall not fall.
^{4 15678 23}

7 In God is my health, and my glo-ry : the rock of my
^{347 12568}
 might, | and in God is my trust.
^{4 15678 23}

18.4

8 O put your trust in him al-way, ye peo-ple : pour out
 your hearts before him, | for God is our hope.

9 As for the children of men, they are but va-ni-ty : the
 children of men are deceitful upon the weights, | they are alto-
 together lighter than va- ni-ty itself.

10 O trust not in wrong & robbery, | give not yourselves un-
 to va- ni-ty : if riches increase, set not your heart up-on them.

11 God spake once : & twice I have also heard the same, |
 that power be-long-eth unto God.

12 And that thou, Lord, art mer-ci-ful : for thou rewardest
 every man ac-cor-ding to his work.

1.2

Ps. 63 *Deus, Deus meus*

i. 4

O God, thou art my God : ear-ly will I seek thee.

2 My soul, thirsteth for thee, | my flesh also long-eth
 af-ter thee : in a barren and dry land, where no water is.

3 Thus have I looked for thee in ho-li-ness : that I might
 behold thy pow-er and glory.

4 For thy loving-kindness is better than the life it-self : my
 lips shall praise thee.

5 As long as I live will I magnify thee on this man-ner :
 and lift up my hands in thy Name.

6 My soul shall be satisfied, | even as it were with mar-row

1.2

and fat-ness : when my mouth prai-seth thee with joyful lips.

7 Have I not remembered thee in my bed : and thought upon thee when I was waking ?

8 Because thou hast been my help-er : therefore under the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.

9 My soul hang-eth up- on thee : thy right hand hath up-holden me.

10 These also that seek the hurt of my soul : they shall go un-der the earth.

11 Let them fall upon the edge of the sword : that they may be a por-tion for foxes.

12 But the King shall rejoice in God ; all they also that swear by him shall be com-men-ded : for the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

Ps. 64 Exaudi, Deus ij. i or vij. i

*111-1
Endy 6.*
Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer : preserve my life from fear of the enemy.

2 Hide me from the gathering together of the fro-ward : and from the insurrection of wick-ed doers.

3 Who have whet their tongue like a sword : and shoot out their ar-rows, e- ven bitter words.

4 That they may privily shoot at him that is per-fect : sud-denly do they hit him, and fear not.

5 They encourage them-selves in mis-chief : and commune among themselves how they may lay snares, | and say that no man shall see them.

6 They imagine wicked-ness, & prac-tise it : that they keep secret among themselves, | every man in the deep of his heart.

7 But God shall suddenly shoot at them with a swift ar-row : that they shall be wounded.

8 Yea, their own tongues shall make them fall : insomuch that whoso seeth them shall laugh them to scorn.

9 And all men that see it shall say, | This hath God done : for they shall perceive that it is his work.

10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord, and put his trust in him : and all they that are true of heart shall be glad.

At Evensong

T Hou, O God, art prai-sed in Sy-on : and unto thee shall the vow be perform-ed in Hie-rusalem.

2 Thou that hear-est the prayer : un-to thee shall all flesh come.

VII. 5

3 My misdeeds pre-vail a-against me : O be thou merci-ful
 347 12568
 15678 23
 un- to our sins.

4 Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and re-cei-vest
 37
 4 16 258
 un-to thee : he shall dwell in thy court, | and shall be satisfied
 with the pleasures of thy house, | even of thy ho- ly temple.

5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in thy righteousness, |
 347 12568
 O God of our sal-va-tion : thou that art the hope of all the
 ends of the earth, | and of them that re-main in the broad sea.

6 Who in his strength setteth fast the moun-tains : and is
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 girded a-bout with power.

7 Who stilleth the ra-ging of the sea : and the noise of his
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 waves, | and the mad-ness of the people.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth
 347 12568
 shall be afraid at thy to-kens : thou that makest the outgoings
 457 168 23
 of the morning and eve-ning to praise thec.

9 Thou visitest the earth, and bles-sest it : thou makest it
 347 258 16
 15678 23
 ve- ry plenteous.

10 The river of God is full of wa-ter : thou preparest their
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 corn, | for so thou pro- vi- dest for the earth.

11 Thou waterest her furrows, | thou sendest rain into the
 37 4 16 258
 little val-leys there-of : thou makest it soft with the drops of
 4 15678 23
 rain, | and blessest the in- crease of it.

12 Thou crownest the year with thy good-ness : and thy
³⁴⁷
^{15678 23} clouds drop fatness.

13 They shall drop upon the dwellings of the wil-der-ness :
³⁴⁷
^{4 15678 23}
 and the little hills shall re-joice on every side.

14 The folds shall be full of sheep : the valleys also shall
³
^{47 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 stand so thick with corn, that they shall laugh and sing.

I. 4

Ps. 66 *Jubilate Deo*

i. 2

O Be joyful in God, all ye lands : sing praises unto the
^{347 16 258}
^{457 168 23}
 honour of his Name, | make his praise to be glorious.

2 Say unto God, | O how wonderful art thou in thy works :
 through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies be
^{4 15678 23}
 found li-ars unto thee.

3 For all the world shall wor-ship thee : sing of thee, and
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 praise thy Name.

4 O come hither, and be-hold the works of God : how
³
^{+7 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 wonderful he is in his doing toward the chil-dren of men.

5 He turned the sea in-to dry land : so that they went
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 through the water on foot ; there did we re-joice thereof.

6 He ruleth with his power for ever ; his eyes be-hold the
¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{4 15678}
 peo-ple : and such as will not believe | shall not be a-ble to
²³
 ex-alt themselves.

14

7 O praise our God, ye people : and make the voice of his ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ^{4 6}
123578 präise to be heard.

8 Who hold-eth our soul in life : and suffer-eth not our ³ ^{47 16 258} ^{4 15678 23}
 feet to slip.

9 For thou, O God, hast pro-ved us : thou also hast tried ³⁴⁷ ^{258 16}
457 168 23 us, like as sil-ver is tried.

10 Thou broughtest us in-to the snare : and laidest trou-ble ^{37 4 16 258} ^{457 168}
²³ up-on our loins.

11 Thou sufferedst men to ride o-ver our heads : we went ^{37 4 16 258}
 through fire and water, | and thou broughtest us out in- to a ^{4 15678 23}
 wealthy place.

12 I will go into thine house with burnt-of-fer-ings : and ³⁴⁷ ^{258 16}
 will pay thee my vows, | which I promised with my lips, and ^{4 15678 23}
 spake with my mouth, | when I was in trouble.

13 I will offer unto thee fat burnt-sacrifices, with the in- ³⁷
^{4 16 258} ^{4 15678 23} cense of rams : I will of-fer bul-locks and goats.

14 O come hither, and hearken, all ye that fear God : and ^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} I will tell you what he hath done for my soul.

15 I called unto him with my mouth : and gave him prai- ^{37 4 16 258} ^{4 15678}
²³ ses with my tongue.

16 If I incline unto wick-edness with mine heart : the Lord ³⁷ ^{4 16 258} ⁴
^{15678 23} will not hear me.

17 But God hath heard me : and considered the voice of ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ^{4 15678 23}
 my prayer.

18 Praised be God who hath not cast out my prayer : nor
 turned his mer-cy from me.

18.9 Penult

I. Ps. 67 *Deus misereatur* iv. ii or viij. 5

God be merciful unto us, and bless us : and shew us the
 light of his countenance, and be mer-ci-ful unto us.

2 That thy way may be known up-on earth : thy saving
 health a-mong all nations.

3 Let the people praise thee, O God : yea, let all the peo-
 ple praise thee.

4 O let the nations re-joice and be glad : for thou shalt
 judge the folk righteously, | & govern the na-tions up-on earth.

5 Let the people praise thee, O God : let all the peo-ple
 praise thee.

6 Then shall the earth bring forth her in-crease : and God,
 even our own God, shall give us his blessing.

7 God shall bless us : and all the ends of the world shall
 fear him.

VIII. 1.

At Mattins

DAY 13 Ps. 68 *Exurgat Deus* viij. 1 or 5

Let God arise, and let his ene-mies be scat-ter-ed : let
 them also that hate him flee be-fore him.

VIII-1.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, | so shalt thou drive them a-
³⁷
⁴ ¹⁶
²⁵⁸ way : and like as wax melteth at the fire, | so let the ungodly
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 perish at the pre-sence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and re-joice be-fore God :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 let them also be mer-ry and joyful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises un-to his Name : magn-
 ify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 horse ; praise him in his Name IA, | and re-joice be-fore him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, | and defendeth the cause
⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 of the wi-dows : even God in his ho-ly ha-bi-tation.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an
 house, | and bringeth the prisoners out of cap-ti-vi-ty : but
³⁷ ⁴ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 letteth the runagates con-tin-ue in scarceness.

7 O God, when thou wentest forth be-fore the peo-ple :
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 when thou went-est through the wilderness,

8 The earth shook, | and the heavens dropped at the pre-
⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
 sence of God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 God, | who is the God of Israel.

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon thine in-he-
¹⁶
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 ri-tance : and refreshedst it when it was weary.

10 Thy congregation shall dwell there-in : for thou, O
³⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 God, hast of thy goodness pre-par-ed for the poor.

THE PSALMS

DAY 13

YII-1.

. . .

11 The ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ^{4 15678} Lord gave the word : great was the company of
²³ the preachers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were dis-com-fit-ed :
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ and they of the house-hold di- vi- ded the spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots | yet shall ye be as
³⁷ ^{4 16} ²⁵⁸ the wings of a dove : that is covered with silver wings, | and
^{4 15678} ²³ her fea-thers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings for their sake : then
^{4 15678} ²³ were they as white as snow in Salmon.

15 As the hill of Basan, so is God's hill : even an high hill,
^{4 15678} ²³ as the hill of Basan.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills ? this is God's hill, in the
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ which it plea-seth him to dwell : yea, the Lord will abide in
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ it for ever.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, | even thou-
⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ sands of an-gels : and the Lord is among them, as in the ho-ly
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ place of Sinai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, | thou hast led captivity cap-
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ tive, | and re-cei-ved gifts for men : yea, even for thine ene-
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ mies, | that the Lord God might dwell a-mong them.

19 Praised be the Lord dai-ly : even the God who helpeth
⁴ ³⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ us, | and poureth his be-ne- fits up-on us.

VIII-1.

20 He is our God, | even the God of whom com-eth sal-
^{37 4}
₁₂₅₆₈ va-tion : God is the Lord, by whom we es-cape death.

21 God shall wound the head of his en- e-mies : and the
^{37 4 258 16}
_{457 168 23} hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on still in his wickedness.

22 The Lord hath said, | I will bring my people again, as I
^{347 12568}
did from Ba-san : mine own will I bring again, | as I did some-
^{4 6 123578}
time from the deep of the sea.

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine en- e-
^{37 4 258 16}
_{4 6 123578} mies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be red through
the same.

24 It is well seen, O God, how thou go- est : how thou,
^{347 12568}
_{4 15678 23} my God and King, | goest in the sanc-tu-ary.

25 The singers go before, | the minstrels fol-low af- ter :
^{347 12568}
_{4 15678 23} in the midst are the damsels play-ing with the timbrels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the Lord in the con-
^{347 12568}
_{4 6 123578} gre-ga-tions : from the grōund of the heart.

27 There is little Beniamin their ruler, | and the princes of
^{37 4 12568}
lu-da their coun-sel : the princes of Zábulon, and the prin-ces
^{457 168}
₂₃ of Nephthali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strength for thee : stablish the
^{3 47 16 258}
_{4 15678 23} thing, O God, that thou hast wrought in us.

29 For thy temple's sake at Hie-ru-sa-lem : so shall kings
^{347 258 16}
_{4 15678 23} bring pre-sents unto thee.

v III-1

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty | are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, | so that they humbly bring ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ pie-ces of sil-ver : and when he hath scattered the peo-ple that de-light in war ;

31 Then shall the princes come out of E-gypt : the ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ Morians' land shall soon stretch out her händs un-to God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye king-doms of the earth : O sing ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ prai-ses un-to the Lord.

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all from the be-gin-ning : ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ lo, he doth send out his voice, | yea, and that a mighty voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to God o-ver Is- ra-el : his worship ³⁴⁷ ^{258 16} + ^{15678 23} and strength is in the clouds.

35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy ho-ly pla-ces : even the God of Israel ; he will give strength and power unto his ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ peo-ple ; bles-sed be God.

v III-3

At Evensong

DAY 13 Ps. 69 *Salvum me fac* i. 5 or 8

Save me, O God : for the waters are come in, e-ven un-to ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ my soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mire, where no ground is : I am ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ come into deep waters, | so that the floods run over me.

VIII-3

3 I am weary of crying ; my throat is dry : my sight faileth
 347 16 258
 4 15678 23
 me for waiting so long up-on my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the
 37 4 16 258
 hairs of my head : they that are mine enemies, | and would
 457 168 23
 destroy me guilt-less, are mighty.

5 I paid them the things that I ne-ver took : God, thou
 3 47 16 258
 4 15678 23
 knowest my simpleness, | and my faults are not hid from thee.

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of hosts, |
 37 4 16 258
 be a-sha-med for my cause : let not those that seek thee be
 4 15678 23
 confounded through me, | O Lord God of Israel.

7 And-why for thy sake have I suf-fer-ed re-proof : shame
 37 4 16 258
 457 168 23
 hath co-ver-ed my face.

8 I am become a stranger un-to my bre-thren : even an alien
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 unto my mo-ther's children.

9 For the zeal of thine house hath e-ven eat-en me : and the
 347 258 16
 457 168 23
 rebukes of them that rebuked thee are fal-len up-on me.

10 I wept, and chastened my-self with fas-ting : and that
 347 12568
 457 168 23
 was turn-ed to my reproof.

11 I put on sack-cloth al-so : and they jest-ed up-on me.

12 They that sit in the gate speak a-gainst me : and the
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 drunkards make songs up-on me.

13 But, Lord, I make my prayer un-to thee : in an ac-cep-
 23
 ta-ble time.

✓ III. 3

711

14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude of thy mer-cy : even
 4 15678 23 347 12568
 in the truth of thy sal-va-tion.

15 Take me out of the mire, that I sink not : O let me be
 delivered from them which hate me, | & out of the deep waters.
 4 6 123578

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, | neither let the deep
 37 4 16 258 347 12568
 swal-low me up : & let not the pit shut her mouth up-on me.
 4 15678 23

17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-kindness is com-fort-a-
 ble : turn thee unto me according to the multi-tude of thy
 mer-cies.
 347 12568
 4 15678 23

18 And hide not thy face from thy servant, | for I am in
 12568 347 12568
 trou-ble : O haste thee, and hear me.
 457 168 23

19 Draw nigh unto my soul, and save it : O deliver me, be-
 457 168 23 347 12568
 cause of mine ene-mies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, my shame, and my dis-
 12568 347 12568
 hon-our : mine adver-sa-ries are all in thy sight.
 4 15678 23

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ; I am full of hea-vi-
 ness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no
 457 168 23 347 258 16
 man, | neither found I a- ny to comfort me.

22 They gave me gall to eat : & when I was thirsty | they
 4 15678 23 347 16
 gave me vi- ne-gar to drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to take them-selves with-
 258 37 4 16
 al : and let the things that should have been for their wealth |
 457 168 23
 be unto them an oc-ca-sion of falling.

viii-3

24 Let their eyes be blinded, that they see not : and ev-er
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴
_{15678 23}
 bow thou down their backs.

25 Pour out thine indig-na-tion up- on them : and let thy
^{37 4} ¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{457 168 23}
 wrathful dis-plea-sure take hold of them.

26 Let their habi-ta-tion be void : and no man to dwell in
 their tents.

27 For they persecute him whom thou hast smit-ten : and
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{4 15678 23}
 they talk how they may vex them whom thou hast wounded.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness to an- o- ther : and
^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23}
 not come in- to thy righteousness.

29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the liv- ing : and
^{37 4 12568}
^{4 15678 23}
 not be written a-mong the righteous.

30 As for me, when I am poor and in hea-vi-ness : thy
^{347 258 16}
^{4 15678 23}
 help, O God, shall lift me up.

31 I will praise the Name of God with a song : and mag-
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 nify it with thanks-giving.

32 This al-so shall please the Lord : better than a bul-lock
^{3 47 16 258}
^{15678 23}
 that hath horns and hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider this, and be glad : seek ye
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 after God, and your soul shall live.

34 For the Lord hear-eth the poor : and despi-seth not his
 prisoners.

111-3

35 Let heaven and earth praise him : the sea, and all that
 15678 23 mov-eth therein.

36 For God will save Syon, | & build the 37 4 12568
 that men may dwell there, | and have it 4 15678 23 in pos-session.

37 The posterity also of his servants shall in-he-rit it : and
 4 15678 23 they that love his Name shall dwell therein.

1 V. H

Ps. 70 *Deus in adiutorium* iii. i or iv. 5

Haste thee, O God, to de-liv-er me : make haste to help
 23 me, O Lord.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek af-ter my
 258 soul : let them be turned backward and put to confusion that
 15678 23 wish me evil.

3 Let them for their reward be soon brought to shame :
 457 168 23 that cry o- ver me, There, there.

4 But let all those that seek thee be joy-ful and glad in
 258 thee : and let all such as delight in thy salvation say alway, |
 4 15678 23 The Lord be praised.

5 As for me, I am poor and in mi-se-ry : haste thee un- to
 me, O God.

6 Thou art my helper, and my re-deem-er : O Lord, make
 15678 23 no long tarrying.

At ~~Mat~~tings

T-1.

DAY 14 Ps. 71 *In te, Domine, speravi* vj.

IN thee, O Lord, have I put my trust, | let me never be put
 to con- fu- sion : but rid me and deliver me in thy righ-
 teousness ; incline thine ear un-to me, and save me.

2 Be thou my strong hold, whereunto I may al-way re-sort :
 thou hast promised to help me, | for thou art my house of de-
 fence, and my castle.

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the un-god-
 ly : out of the hand of the un-righ-teous and cruel man.

4 For thou, O Lord God, art the thing that I long for :
 thou art my hope, e- ven from my youth.

5 Through thee have I been holden up ever since I was
 born : thou art he that took me out of my mother's womb ;
 my praise shall be al- ways of thee.

6 I am become as it were a monster un-to ma-ny : but my
 sure trust is in thee.

7 O let my mouth be fil-led with thy praise : that I may
 sing of thy glory and hon-our all the day long.

8 Cast me not away in the time of age : forsake me not
 when my stréngth faileth me.

9 For mine enemies speak against me, | and they that lay
 wait for my soul take their counsel to-ge-ther, say-ing : God

I-1.

hath forsaken him ; persecute him, and take him, | for there is
 457 168 23
 none to de-liver him.

10 Go not far from me, O God : my God, hast thee to
 help me.

11 Let them be confounded and perish that are a-against my
 258 soul : let them be covered with shame & dishonour | that seek
 4 15678 23 to do me evil.

12 As for me, I will patiently a-bide al-way : and will
 15678 23 praise thee more and more.

13 My mouth shall daily speak of thy righteousness and
 12568 347 sal-va-tion : for I know no end thereof.

14 I will go forth in the strength of the Lord God : and
 457 168 23 will make mention of thy righ-teous-ness only.

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from my youth up un-til
 258 37 4 16 now : therefore will I tell of thy wondrous works.

16 Forsake me not, O God, in mine old age, | when I am
 7 12568 gray-head-ed : until I have shewed thy strength unto this ge-
 neration, | & thy power to all them that are yet for to come.

17 Thy righteousness, O God, is ve-ry high : & great things
 4 15678 23 are they that thou hast done ; O God, who is like un-to thee ?

18 O what great troubles and adversities hast thou shewed
 347 12568 me, | and yet didst thou turn and re-fresh me : yea, and
 457 168 23 broughtest me from the deep of the earth again.

I-1.

19 Thou hast brought me to great hon-our : and comfort-
 4 37 12568
 4 15678 23
 ed me on every side.

20 Therefore will I praise thee in thy faithfulness, O God, |
 347 12568
 playing upon an instru-ment of mu-sick : unto thee will I sing
 4 15678 23
 upon the harp, | O thou Ho-ly One of Israel.

21 My lips will be fain, when I sing un-to thee : and so
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 will my soul whom thou hast de-livered.

22 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the day
 37 4 16
 258
 long : for they are confounded, and brought unto shame, | that
 4 15678 23
 seek to do me evil.

III-5

Ps. 72 *Deus iudicium*

iii. 5

Give the King thy judge-ments, O God : and thy righ-
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 teousness un-to the King's son.

2 Then shall he judge thy people ac-cor-ding un-to right :
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 — and de-fend the poor.

3 The mountains al-so shall bring peace : and the little hills
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 righteousness un-to the people.

4 He shall keep the simple folk by their right : defend the
 37 4 16 258
 4 6 123578
 children of the poor, | and pun-ish the wröng doer.

5 They shall fear thee, as long as the sun and moon en-dur-
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 eth : from one genera-tion to an-other.

111. 5

6 He shall come down like the rain in-to a fleece of wool :
 even as the drops that wa-ter the earth.

7 In his time shall the righ-teous flou-rish : yea, and abundance of peace, | so long as the moon en-dureth.

8 His dominion shall be also from the one sea to the
 o- ther : and from the flood un- to the world's end.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall kneel be-fore
 him : his en-e-mies shall lick the dust.

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the isles shall give pre-sents : the kings of Arabia and Sa- ba shall bring gifts.

11 All kings shall fall down be-fore him : all nations shall do him service.

12 For he shall deliver the poor when he cri-eth : the needy also, and him that hath no helper.

13 He shall be favourable to the sim-ple and nee-dy : and shall pre-serve the soûls of the poor.

14 He shall deliver their souls from false-hood and wrong : and dear shall their blood be in his sight.

15 He shall live, and unto him shall be given of the gold of Ara- bi-a : prayer shall be made ever unto him, | and daily shall he be praised.

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, high up-on

111-5

¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
the hills : his fruit shall shake like Libanus, | and shall be
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
green in the city like grass up-on the earth.

17 His Name shall endure for ever ; his Name shall remain
³⁷ ⁴ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
under the sun a-mong the pos-te- ri-ties : which shall be bles-
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
sed through him ; and all the hea-then shall praise him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, | even the God of Is-ra-el :
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
which on-ly do- eth wondrous things.

19 And blessed be the Name of his Majes-ty for ev-er : &
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
all the earth shall be filled with his Majes-ty. A-men, Amen.

111-7

At Evensong

DAY 14 Ps. 73 *Quam bonus Israel* i. 4 or viij. 7

Truly God is loving un-to Is-ra-el : even unto such as are
¹⁶⁸ ²³
of a clean heart.

2 Nevertheless, my feet were al-most gone : my tread-ings
²³
had well-nigh slipt.

3 And-why I was grieved at the wick-ed : I do also see
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
the ungodly in such pros-perity.

4 For they are in no pe-ril of death : but are lus-ty and
strong.

5 They come in no mis-for-tune like o-ther folk : neither
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
are they pla-gued like other men.

111.7

6 And this is the cause that they are so hold-en with pride :
 and over-whelm-ed with cruelty.

7 Their eyes swell with fat-ness : and they do e-ven
 what they lust.

8 They corrupt other, and speak of wick-ed blas-phe-my :
 their talking is a-against the most High.

9 For they stretch forth their mouth un-to the hea-ven :
 and their tongue go- eth through the world.

10 Therefore fall the peo-ple un-to them : and thereout
 suck they no small ad-vantage.

11 Tush, say they, | how should God per-ceive it : is there
 know-ledge in the most High ?

12 Lo, these are the ungodly, | these prosper in the world,
 and these have riches in pos-ses-sion : and I said, | Then have
 I cleansed my heart in vain, and washed mine hands in in-
 no-cency.

13 All the day long have I been pun-ish-ed : and chastened
 457 168 23
 ev- er- y morning.

14 Yea, and I had almost said e-ven as they : but lo, then I
 should have condemned the genera-tion of thy children.

15 Then thought I to un-der-stand this : but it was too
 hard for me,

VII.

16 Until I went into the sanc-tua-ry of God : then under-
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 stood I the end of these men ;

17 Namely, how thou dost set them in slip-pe-ry pla-ces :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 and castest them down, and de-stroyest them.

18 O how sudden-ly do they con-sume : perish, and come
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
¹⁶⁸ ²³
 to a fearful end !

19 Yea, even like as a dream when one a-wa-keth : so shalt
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 thou make their image to vanish out of the city.

20 Thus my heart was grie-ved : and it went e-ven
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 through my reins.

21 So foolish was I, and ig-no-rant : even as it were a beast
³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
²³
 be-fore thee.

22 Nevertheless, I am al-way by thee : for thou hast holden
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 me by my right hand.

23 Thou shalt guide me with thy coun-sel : and after that
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 re-cieve me with glory.

24 Whom have I in hea-ven but thee : and there is none
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 upon earth that I desire in com-pa-ri-son of thee.

25 My flesh and my heart fail-eth : but God is the strength
⁴ ³⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 of my heart, | and my por-tion for ever.

26 For lo, they that forsake thee shall pe-rish : thou hast
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 destroyed all them that commit forni-ca-tion a-gainst thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God, | to put my

411-7
 trust in the Lord God : and to speak of all thy works in the
 gates of the daughter of Syon.

I. 8

Ps. 74 Ut quid, Deus ij. I or iij. 5

O God, wherefore art thou absent from us so long : why is
 thy wrath so hot against the sheep of thy pasture ?

2 O think upon thy con-gre-ga-tion : whom thou hast
 purchased, and re-deem-ed of old.

3 Think upon the tribe of thine in-he-ri-tance : and mount
 Syon, where-in thou hast dwelt.

4 Lift up thy feet, that thou mayest utterly destroy ev-er-y
 en- e-my : which hath done evil in thy sanc-tu-ary.

5 Thine adversaries roar in the midst of thy con-gre-ga-
 tions : and set up their ban-ners for tokens.

6 He that hewed timber afore out of the thick trees : was
 known to bring it to an ex-cel-lent work.

7 But now they break down all the car-ved work there-of :
 with ax- es and hammers.

8 They have set fire upon thy ho-ly pla-ces : and have de-
 filied the dwelling-place of thy Name, | e- ven un-to the ground.

9 Yea, they said in their hearts, | Let us make havock
 of them al-to-ge- ther : thus have they burnt up all the hou-
 ses of God in the land.

18

10 We see not our tokens, | there is not one pro-phe-t more :
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 no, not one is there among us that un-der-stand-eth any more.

11 O God, how long shall the adver-sary do this dis-hon-our :
 347 12568
 how long shall the enemy blasphem-e thy Name, | for ever ?
 4 15678 23

12 Why with-draw-est thou thy hand : why pluckest thou
 37 4 16 258
 not thy right hand out of thy bosom to con-sume the enemy ?
 4 15678 23

13 For God is my King of old : the help that is done upon
 3 47 16 258
 earth, he do- eth it himself.
 4 15678 23

14 Thou didst divide the sea through thy pow-er : thou
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 brakest the heads of the dra-gons in the waters.

15 Thou smotest the heads of Levi-a-than in pie-ces : and
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 gavest him to be meat for the peo-ple in the wilder-ness.

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters out of the
 16 258 37 4
 hard rocks : thou driedst up migh-ty waters.
 4 15678 23

17 The day is thine, and the night is thine : thou hast pre-
 3 47 16 258
 4 6 123578
 par-ed the light and the sun.

18 Thou hast set all the bor-ders of the earth : thou hast
 37 4 16 258
 457 168 23
 made sum-mer and winter.

19 Remember this, O Lord, how the enemy hath re-bu-
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 ked : and how the foolish people hath blas-phem-ed thy Name.

20 O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-dove unto the mul-
 347 258 16
 titude of the en-e-mies : and forget not the congrega-tion of
 4 15678 23
 the poor for ever.

I. 8

21 Look up-on the co-ve-nant : for all the earth is full of
 darkness, and cru-el ha- bi-tations.

22 O let not the simple go a-way a-sha-med : but let the
 poor and needy give praise un- to thy Name.

23 Arise, O God, main-tain thine own cause : remember
 how the foolish man blas-phe-meth thee daily.

24 Forget not the voice of thine en- e-mies : the presump-
 tion of them that hate thee increa-seth ev- er more and more.

VIII-1

At Mattins

DAY 15 Ps. 75 *Confitebimur tibi* i. 2 or vj.

U Nto thee, O God, do we give thanks : yea, un-to thee do
 we give thanks.

2 Thy Name al-so is so nigh : and that do thy won-drous
 works declare.

3 When I receive the con-ge-ga- tion : I shall judge ac-
 cor-ding unto right.

4 The earth is weak, and all the in-ha-bi-ters there-of : I
 bear up the pil-lars of it.

5 I said unto the fools, | Deal not so mad-ly : and to the
 ungod-ly, Set not up your horn.

6 Set not up your horn on high : and speak not with a stiff
 neck.

VIII-1

7 For promotion cometh neither from the east, nor from the
 258 4 6 123578 west : — nor yet from the south.

8 And-why God is the Judge : he putteth down one, and
 4 15678 23 set-teth up an-other.

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine
 16 258 4 6 123578 is red : it is full mixt, | and he pour-eth out of the same.

10 As for the dregs there-of : all the ungodly of the earth
 457 168 23 shall drink them, and suck them out.

11 But I will talk of the God of Ia-cob : and praise him
 23 347 12568 4 15678 for ever.

12 All the horns of the ungodly al-so will I break : and the
 4 15678 23 horns of the righteous shall be ex-alted.

IV. 14

Ps. 76 *Notus in Judea* viij. 1 or 2

IN Jew-ry is God known : his Name is great in Israel.
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23
 2 At Salem is his ta-ber-na-cle : and his dwel-ling in
 Syon.

3 There brake he the ar-rows of the bow : the shield, the
 4 15678 23 sword, and the battle.

4 Thou art of more hon-our and might : than the hills of
 23 the robbers.

5 The proud are robbed, | they have slept their sleep : and
 4 6 123578 all the men whose hands were migh-ty have found nothing.

V. 4

6 At thy rebuke, O ³⁴⁷ God of ¹²⁵⁶⁸ Ia-cob : both the chariot and ⁴ horse are fallen.
_{15678 23}

7 Thou, even thou art to be fear-ed : and who may stand ^{347 12568}
_{4 15678 23} in thy sight when thou art angry ?

8 Thou didst cause thy judgement to be heard from ^{347 12568} hea-
_{4 15678 23} ven : the earth trem-bled, and was still,

9 When God a-rose to judge-ment : and to help all the ^{347 12568} ⁴
_{15678 23} meek up-on earth.

10 The fierceness of man shall turn to thy praise : and the ^{37 4 16 258}
_{4 15678 23} fierceness of them shalt thou refrain.

11 Promise unto the Lord your God, and keep it, | all ye ^{347 12568}
_{457 168 23} that are round a-bout him : bring presents unto him that ought to be feared.

12 He shall refrain the spi-rit of prin-ces : and is wonderful ^{37 4 12568}
_{4 6 123578} a-mong the kings of the earth.

VII-1

Ps. 77 *Voce mea ad Dominum*

ii. i

I Will cry unto God with my voice : even unto God will ^{37 4 16 258}
_{4 15678 23} I cry with my voice, | and he shall hear-ken unto me.

2 In the time of my trou-ble I sought the Lord : my sore ^{3 47 16 258}
_{4 15678 23} ran, and ceased not in the night-season ; my soul re-fu-sed comfort.

VII

3 When I am in heaviness, I will think ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ up-on God : when
 my heart is vex-ed, I will complain.

4 Thou holdest mine eyes wa-king : I am so fee-ble, that
²³ I cannot speak.

5 I have consider-ed the days of old : and the years that are
 past.

6 I call to re-mem-brance my song : and in the night I
 commune with my own heart, | and search out my spirits.

7 Will the Lord absent him-self for ev-er : and will he be
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ no more in-treated ?

8 Is his mercy clean gone for ev-er : and is his promise
 come utterly to an end for evermore ?

9 Hath God forgotten to be gra-cious : and will he shut up
 his loving-kind-ness in dis-pleasure ?

10 And I said, It is mine own in-fir-mi-ty : but I will
 remember the years of the right hand of the most Highest.

11 I will remember the works of the Lord : and call to
 mind thy won-ders of old time.

12 I will think al-so of all thy works : and my talking
 shall be of thy doings.

13 Thy way, O God, is ho-ly : who is so great a God
²³ as our God ?

14 Thou art the God that do-eth won-der's : and hast
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 declared thy power a-mong the people.

15 Thou hast mightily deliver-ed thy peo-ple : even the
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 sons of Ia-cob and Ioseph.

16 The waters saw thee, O God, | the waters saw thee, and
 4 16 258 37
 4 15678 23
 were a-fraid : the depths al- so were troubled.

17 The clouds poured out water, | the air thun-der-ed :
 4 37 258 16
 4 15678 23
 and thine ar-rows went abroad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was heard round a-bout : the
 37 4 16 258
 457 168 23
 lightnings shone upon the ground ; the earth was mov-ed and
 shook withal.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and thy paths in the great wa-
 3 4 7 12568
 4 15678 23
 ters : and thy foot-steps are not known.

20 Thou leddest thy peo-ple like sheep : by the hand of
 37 4 16 258
 457 168 23
 Mo-ses and Aäron.

I. 4

At Evensong

DAY 15 Ps. 78 *Attendite, popule* i. i or ij. i

Hear my law, O my peo-ple : incline your ears unto the
 347 12568
 15678 23
 words of my mouth.

2 I will open my mouth in a pa-ra-ble : I will declare hard
 347 258 16
 15678 23
 sen-ten-ces of old ;

1. 4

3 Which ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ we have heard and known : and such as our
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ fa-thers have told us.

4 That we should not hide them from the children of the
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ gene-ra-tions to come : but to shew the honour of the Lord, |
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ his mighty and wonder-ful works that he hath done.

5 He made a covenant with Iacob, and gave Is-ra-el a law :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ which he commanded their forefathers to teach their children.

6 That their posteri-ty might know it : and the chil-dren
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ which were yet unborn.

7 To the in-tent that when they came up : they might
³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ shew their chil-dren the same.

8 That they might put their trust in God : and not to for-
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ get the works of God, | but to keep his com-mandments.

9 And not to be as their forefathers, | a faithless & stubborn
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ge-ne-ra-tion : a generation that set not their heart aright, |
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ and whose spirit cleaveth not stead-fast-ly unto God.

10 Like as the chil-dren of Eph-ra-ym : who being harnes-
³⁷ ⁴ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ sed, & carrying bows, | turned themselves back in the day of
battle.

11 They kept not the co-ve-nant of God : and would not
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ walk in his law.

12 But for-gat what he had done : & the wonderful works
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ that he had shew-ed for them.

T-4

13 Marvellous things did he in the sight of our forefathers, |
 in the land of Egypt : even in the field of Zoan.

14 He divided the sea, and let them go through : he made
 the wa-ters to stand on an heap.

15 In the day-time also he led them with a cloud : and all
 the night through with a light of fire.

16 He clave the hard rocks in the wil-der-ness : and gave
 them drink thereof, | as it had been out of the great depth.

17 He brought waters out of the sto-ny rock : so that it
 gushed out like the rivers.

18 Yet for all this they sinned more a-against him : and pro-
 voked the most High-est in the wilderness.

19 They tempted God in their hearts : and requir-ed meat
 for their lust.

20 They spake against God al-so, say-ing : Shall God pre-
 pare a ta-ble in the wilderness ?

21 He smote the stony rock indeed, that the water gushed
 out, | and the streams flow-ed with-al : but can he give bread
 also, | or provide flesh for his people ?

22 When the Lord heard this, he was wroth : so the fire
 was kindled in Iacob, | and there came up heavy displea-sure
 a-gainst Israel.

23 Because they ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴
_{15678 23} be-lie-ved not in God : and put not their
 trust in his help.

24 So he ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁹ ⁴
_{15678 23} com-man-ded the clouds a-bove : and opened the
 doors of heaven.

25 He rained down manna also up-on them for to eat : and
⁴ ^{15678 23}
 gave them food from heaven.

26 So man did eat an-gels' food : for he sent them meat
 enough.

27 He caused the east wind to blow un-der hea-ven : and
^{347 16 258} ^{457 168 23} ^{347 12568}
 through his power he brought in the south-west wind.

28 He rained flesh up-on them as thick as dust : and fea-
³ ^{47 16 258}
 thered fowl like as the sānd of the sea.

29 He let it fall a-mong their tents : even round about their
^{37 4 16 258} ⁴
_{15678 23} ha- bi-tation.

30 So they did eat, and were well filled ; for he gave them
³ ^{47 16 258} ^{457 168 23}
 their own de-sire : they were not disap-point-ed of their lust.

31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, | the heavy
 wrath of God came upon them, | & slew the weal-thi-est of
^{37 4 12568}
 them : yea, & smote down the chosen men that were in Israel.

32 But for all this they sin-ned yet more : and belie-ved
^{37 4 16 258} ⁴
_{15678 23} not his wondrous works.

33 Therefore their days did he con-sume in va-ni-ty : and
^{347 258 16}
_{4 15678 23} their years in trouble.

1-4

34 When he slew them, they sought him : & turned them
³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 early, and in-quir-ed after God.

35 And they remembered that God was their strength : and
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 that the high God was their re-deemer.

36 Nevertheless, they did but flat-ter him with their mouth :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 and dissem-bled with him in their tongue.

37 For their heart was not whole with him : neither con-
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 tinued they sted-fast in his covenant.

38 But he was so merciful, that he for-gave their mis-deeds :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 and de-stroy-ed them not.

39 Yea, many a time turned he his wrath a-way : & would
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 not suffer his whole dis-plea-sure to arise.

40 For he considered that they were but flesh : and that
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 they were even a wind that passeth away, & com-eth not again.

41 Many a time did they provoke him in the wil-der-ness :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 and grieved him in the desert.

42 They turned back, and temp-ted God : and moved the
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 Ho-ly One in Israel.

43 They thought not of his hand : and of the day when he
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 delivered them from the hand of the enemy.

44 How he had wrought his mira-cles in E-gypt : and his
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 wonders in the field of Zoan.

I-H

45 He turned their ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ wa-ters in-to blood : so that they might
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ not drink of the rivers.

46 He sent lice among them, and de-vo-r-ed them up : and
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ frogs to de-stroy them.

47 He gave their fruit unto the ca-ter-pil-ler : and their
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ labour un-to the gräss-hopper.

48 He destroyed their vines with hail-stones : and their
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ mul-ber-ry-träes with the frost.

49 He smote their cattle al-so with hail-stones : and their
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ flocks with hot thunder-bolts.

50 He cast upon them the furiousness of his wrath, | anger,
³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ dis-plea-sure, and trou-ble : and sent evil an-gels a-mong them.

51 He made a way to his indignation, | and spared not their
⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ soul from death : but gave their life o-ver to the pestilence.

52 And smote all the first-born in E-gypt : the most prin-
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ cipal and mightiest in the dwel-lings of Ham.

53 But as for his own people, he led them forth like sheep :
³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ and carried them in the wil-der-ness like a flock.

54 He brought them out safely, that they should not fear :
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ and overwhelmed their en- e-mies with the sea.

55 And brought them within the borders of his ³⁴⁷ sanc-tu-
¹²⁵⁶⁸ a- ry : even to his mountain which he purchas-ed with his
right hand.

56 He cast out the heathen ^{37 4} ₁₂₅₆₈ al-so be-fore them : caused their land to be divided among them for an heritage, | and made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.

57 So they tempted, & displeased the most high God : and ^{347 16 258} _{4 15678 23} kept not his tes- ti-monies.

58 But turned their backs, | & fell away like their fore- fa-^{34 7 12568} _{4 15678 23} thers : starting a-side like a broken bow.

59 For they grieved him with their hill- al- tars : and pro-^{34 7 12568} _{4 15678 23} voked him to displea-sure with their images.

60 When God heard this, he was wroth : and took sore ^{37 4 16 258} _{457 168 23} dis-plea-sure at Israel.

61 So that he forsook the taber-na- cle in Sy-lo : even the ^{37 4 12568} _{457 168 23} tent that he had pitch-ed a-mong men.

62 He delivered their power in-to cap-ti- vi-ty : and their ^{37 4 258 16} _{4 68 157 23} beauty in-to the en- e-mies' hand.

63 He gave his people over also un-to the sword : and was ^{37 4 16 258} _{4 15678 23} wroth with his in-heritance.

64 The fire con-su-med their young men : and their mai-^{37 4 16 258} _{457 168 23} dens were not giv-en to marriage.

65 Their priests were slain with the sword : and there were ^{37 4 16 258} _{4 15678 23} no widows to make la- men-tation.

66 So the Lord awaked as one out of sleep : and like a ^{37 + 16 258} _{4 15678 23} giant re-fresh-ed with wine.

I-4

67 He smote his enemies in the hind-er parts : and put
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ⁶⁸ ¹⁵⁷ ²³
 them to a per-pe-tu-al shame.

68 He refused the taber-na-cle of Io-seph : and chose not
³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 the tribe of Ephrayment.

69 But chose the tribe of Iu-da : even the hill of Sy-on
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 which he loved.

70 And there he built his tem-ple on high : and laid the
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 foundation of it | like the ground which he hath made con-
 tinually.

71 He chose David al-so his ser-vant : and took him a-way
³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 from the sheep-folds.

72 As he was following the ewes great with young ones he
³⁷ ⁴
¹²⁵⁶⁸
 took him : that he might feed Iacob his people, and Isra-el
⁴
¹⁵⁷⁶⁸ ²³
 his in-heritance.

73 So he fed them with a ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 ruled them prudently with all his power.

At Mattins

viii-1

DAY 16 Ps. 79 *Deus, venerunt* i. 4 or iv. 6

O God, the heathen are come into thine in-he-ri-tance :
³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
 thy holy temple have they defiled, | and made Hieru-
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 sa-lem an heap of stones.

2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be

meat unto the fowls of the air : and the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of the land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water on every side of Hie-ru-sa-lem : and there was no man to bury them.

4 We are become an open shame to our enemies : a very scorn and derision unto them that are round about us.

5 Lord, how long wilt thou be angry : shall thy jealousy burn like fire for ever ?

6 Pour out thine indignation upon the heathen that have not known thee : and upon the kingdoms that have not called up-on thy Name.

7 For they have de-vo-³⁴⁷red Ia-cob : and laid waste his dwelling-place.

8 O remember not our old sins, | but have mercy up-on us, and that soon : for we are come to great misery.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, | for the glo-³⁷ry of thy Name : O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins, for thy Name's sake.

10 Wherefore do the hea-then say : — Where is now their God ?

11 O let the vengeance of thy servants' blood that is shed : be openly shewed upon the hea-then in our sight.

12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners come be-

111-1

12568

fore thee : according to the greatness of thy power, | preserve
^{4 15678 23}
 thou those that are ap-poin-ted to die.

13 And for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbours have
^{258 16}
 blas-phe-med thee : reward thou them, O Lord, seven-fold
^{4 15678 23}
 in- to their bosom.

14 So we that are thy people, and sheep of thy pasture, |
^{347 12568}
 shall give thee thanks for ev-er : and will alway be shewing
^{4 15678 23}
 forth thy praise | from generation to ge- ne-ration.

Ps. 80 *Qui regis Israel* iii. 1 or 5

111-1
Eding 6

Hear, O thou Shepherd of Israel, | thou that leadest
^{37 4 16 258}
 Io-seph like a sheep : shew thyself also, thou that sit-
^{4 15678 23}
 test up on the Cherubyn.

2 Before Ephravm, Beniamin, and Ma-nas-ses : stir up thy
^{4 15678 23}
 strength, and come and help us.

3 Turn us a-gain, O God : shew the light of thy coun-
^{4 15678 23}
 nance, and we shall be whole.

4 O Lord God of hosts : how long wilt thou be angry
^{457 168 23}
 with thy peo-ple that prayeth ?

5 Thou feedest them with the bread of tears : and givest
^{4 15678 23}
 them plen-teous-ness of tears to drink.

6 Thou hast made us a very strife un-to our neigh-bours :
^{4 15768 23}
 and our ene-mies laugh us to scorn.

1/1-1 ending 6

7 Turn us a-gain, thou ³⁷ God of hosts : shew the light of ^{4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} thy countenance, and we shall be whole.

8 Thou hast brought a vine out of ³⁴⁷ E-gypt : thou hast cast ¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{457 168 23} out the hea-then, and planted it.

9 Thou ma-dest room for it : and when it had taken root ^{347 258 16}
^{68 157 23} it fill-ed the land.

10 The hills were covered with the sha-dow of it : and ^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23} the boughs thereof were like the good-ly cedar-trees.

11 She stretched out her branches un-to the sea : and her ^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} boughs un- to the river.

12 Why hast thou then bro-ken down her hedge : that all ^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} they that go by pluck off her grapes ?

13 The wild boar out of the wood doth root it up : and ^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} the wild beasts of the field de-vo ur it.

14 Turn thee again, thou God of hosts, | look down from ³⁴⁷
¹²⁵⁶⁸ hea-ven : behold, and vi- sit this vine ;

15 And the place of the vineyard that thy right hand hath ³⁴⁷
¹²⁵⁶⁸ plan-ted : & the branch that thou madest so strong for thyself.

16 It is burnt with fire, and cut down : and they shall pe-
^{457 168 23} rish at the re-buke of thy countenance.

17 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand : and ^{37 4 12568}
^{457 168 23} upon the son of man, | whom thou madest so strong for thine
 own self.

111-1
Ending 6

18 And so will not we go back from thee : O let us live, |
and we shall call up-on thy Name.

19 Turn us again, O Lord God of hosts : shew the light
of thy countenance, and we shall be whole.

Ps. 81 *Exultate Deo*

vij. 7

v. 2

Sing we merrily unto God our strength : make a cheerful
noise unto the God of Iacob.

2 Take the psalm, bring hi-ther the ta- bret : the mer-ry
härp with the lute.

3 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon : even in the
time appointed, | and upon our so- lemn feast-day.

4 For this was made a sta-tute for Is-ra-el : and a law of
the God of Iacob.

5 This he ordained in Ioseph for a tes-ti-mo-ny : when
he came out of the land of Egypt, | and had heard a strange
language.

6 I eased his shoulder from the bur-then : and his hands
were deliver-ed from ma-king the pots.

7 Thou calledst upon me in troubles, and I de-li-ver-ed
thee : and heard thee what time as the storm fell up-on thee.

8 I pro-ved thee al-so : at the wa-ters of strife.

V.2

9 Hear, O my people, and I will as-sure thee : O Israel, if
 thou wilt heark-en unto me,

10 There shall no strange god be in thee : neither shalt
 thou wor-ship a- ny other god.

11 I am the Lord thy God, | who brought thee out of the
 land of E-gypt : open thy mouth wide, and I shall fill it.

12 But my people would not hear my voice : and Israel
 would not o-bey me.

13 So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lusts : and
 let them follow their own i- ma- gi-nations.

14 O that my people would have hear-kened un-to me :
 for if Israel had walk-ed in my ways,

15 I should soon have put down their en- e-mies : and
 turned my hand against their ad- ver-saries.

16 The haters of the Lord should have been found li-
 ars : but their time should have en-dur-ed for ever.

17 He should have fed them also with the fi-nest wheat-
 flour : and with honey out of the stony rock should I have
 sa- tis-fied thee.

VII.7

At Evensong

DAY 16

Ps. 82 *Deus stetit* iv. 4 or viij. 2

G Od standeth in the congre-ga-tion of prin-ces : he is a
 Judge a-mong gods.

vii. 7

2 How long will ye give wrong ³⁴⁷ judge-ment : and accept ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 the persons of the un-godly ? ^{457 168 23}

3 Defend the poor and fa-ther-less : see that such as are in ^{347 258 16}
 need and ne-ces- si- ty have right. ^{457 168 23}

4 Deliver the out-cast and poor : save them from the hand ^{37 4 16 258}
 of the un-godly. ^{457 168 23}

5 They will not be learned nor understand, | but walk on ^{347 12568}
 still in dark-ness : all the foundations of the earth are out of ^{4 15678 23}
 course.

6 I have said, ^{37 4 16 258} Ye are gods : and ye are all the children ⁴ of
^{6 123578} the möst Highest.

7 But ye shall die like men : & fall like one of the princes. ^{457 168 23}

8 Arise, O God, and judge thou the earth : for thou shalt ^{37 4 16 258}
 take all heathen to thine in-heritance. ^{4 15678 23}

Ps. 83 *Deus, quis similis* ijij. 5

vii. 14

Hold not thy tongue, O God, keep not still si- lence : re-^{347 12568}
 strain not thy-self, O God. ^{4 15678 23}

2 For lo, thine enemies make a mur-mur-ing : and they ^{347 258 16}
 that hate thee have lift up their head. ^{4 15678 23}

3 They have imagined craftily a-against thy peo- ple : and ^{347 12568}
 taken counsel a-against thy secret ones. ^{4 15678 23}

4 They have said, Come, and let us root them out, | that

✓-4 ^{347 12568}
 they be no more a peo- ple : and that the name of Israel may
^{4 15678 23}
 be no more in re-membrance.

5 For they have cast their heads to-ge-ther with one con-
^{3 47 16}
^{258 4 15678 23}
 sent : and are confe-de-rate a-against thee.

6 The tabernacles of the Edomites, and the Is-mael-ites :
^{347 258 16}
^{4 15678 23}
 the Mo-ab-ites, and Hagarens.

7 Gebal, and Am-mon, and A-ma-lech : the Philistins, with
^{347 258 16 4}
^{15678 23}
 them that dwell at Tyre.

8 Assur also is join-ed with them : and have holpen the
^{347 12568 4}
^{15678 23}
 chil-dren of Lot.

9 But do thou to them as un-to the Ma-dian-ites : unto
^{37 4 258 16}
^{4 15678 23}
 Sisera, and unto Iabyn at the brook of Kyson.

10 Who perish-ed at En-dor : and became as the ^{4 6 123578} dung of
 the earth.

11 Make them and their princes like ^{37 4 16 258} O-reb and Zeb : yea,
^{4 15678 23}
 make all their princes like as Ze- ba and Sálmana.

12 Who say, Let us ^{37 4 16 258} take to our-selves : the houses of God
^{15678 23}
 in pos-session.

13 O my God, make them like un-to a wheel : and as the
^{37 4 16 258}
^{457 168 23}
 stub-ble be-fore the wind.

14 Like as the fire that burn-eth up the wood : and as the
^{37 4 16 258}
^{457 168 23}
 flame that con-su-meth the mountains.

IV-H

15 Persecute them even so with thy tem-pest : and make
 4 15678 23 them a-fraid with thy storm.

16 Make their faces a-sha-med, O Lord : that they may
 37 4 16 258 seek thy Name.

17 Let them be confounded and vexed ev-er more and
 258 4 15678 23 more : let them be put to shame, and perish.

18 And they shall know that thou, whose Name is Ie-ho-
 4 15678 23 va : art only the most High-est o- ver all the earth.

V. 2

Ps. 84 *Quam dilecta*

i. 2

O How amiable are thy dwell-ings : — — thou Lord
 347 12568 4 15678 23 of hosts !

2 My soul hath a desire & longing to enter into the courts
 4 16 258 4 15678 23 of the Lord : my heart and my flesh re-joice in the living
 God.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an house, | and the
 37 4 16 258 swallow a nest where she may lay her young : even thy
 altars, O Lord of hosts, | my King and my God.

4 Blessed are they that dwell in thy house : they will be
 15678 23 37 4 16 258 4 al-way praising thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee : in whose
 15678 23 37 4 16 258 4 heart are thy ways.

6 Who going through the vale of misery use it for a well :
 457 168 23 37 4 16 258 and the pools are fil- led with water.

V. 2

7 They will go from strength ³⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ to strength : and unto the God of gods appeareth every one of them in Syon. ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

8 O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer : hearken, O God ³⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ of Iacob. ²³

9 Behold, O God our de-fen-der : and look upon the face ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ of thine An-ointed.

10 For one day in thy courts : is bet-ter than a thousand. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the house of my God : ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ than to dwell in the tents of un-godliness.

12 For the Lord God is a light and de-fence : the Lord will give grace and worship, | and no good thing shall he with-hold from them that live a godly life. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

13 O Lord God of hosts : blessed is the man that put-teth ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ his trust in thee.

I. 2

Ps. 85 *Benedixisti, Domine* ij. i or viij. i

L Ord, thou art become gracious un-to thy land : thou hast ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ turned away the capti-vi-ty ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ of Iacob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the offence of thy peo-ple : and co-³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ ver-ed all their sins.

3 Thou hast taken away all thy dis-plea-sure : and turned thyself from thy wrath-ful in- dig-nation. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

4 Turn us then, O God our Sa-viour : & let thine an-ger cease from us. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

I.2

5 Wilt thou be displeased at us for ev-er : and wilt thou
 stretch out thy wrath from one genera-tion to an-other ?
 4 15678 23

6 Wilt thou not turn a-gain, and quick-en us : that thy
 4 15678 23
 peo-ple may re-joice in thee ?

7 Shew us thy mer-cy, O Lord : & grant us thy sal-va-tion.
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will say con-cer-ning
 me : for he shall speak peace unto his people, | and to his
 4 6 123578
 saints, that they türn not again.

9 For his salvation is nigh them that fear him : that glory
 4 15678 23
 may dwell in our land.

10 Mercy and truth are met to-ge-ther : righteousness
 457 168 23
 and peace have kis-sed each other.

11 Truth shall flourish out of the earth : and righteousness
 4 15678 23
 hath look-ed down from heaven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall shew lov-ing-kind-ness : and our
 4 15678 23
 land shall give her increase.

13 Righteousness shall go be-fore him : and he shall direct
 4 15678 23
 his go- ing in the way.

At ~~G~~attins

I.5

Bow down thine ear, O Lord, and hear me : for I am
 4 15678 23
 poor, and in misery.

I. 5

2 Preserve thou my soul, for ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ I am ho-ly : my God, save thy servant that put-teth his trust in thee.

3 Be merciful un-to me, O Lord : for I will call dai-ly ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ₂₃ up-on thee.

4 Comfort the soul of thy ser-vant : for unto thee, O Lord, ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ₄ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃ do I lift up my soul.

5 For thou, Lord, art good and gra-cious : and of great ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ₄ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃ mercy unto all them that call up-on thee.

6 Give ear, Lord, un-to my prayer : and ponder the voice ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ₄ ₆₈ ₁₅₇ ₂₃ of my hum-ble desires.

7 In the time of my trouble I will call up-on thee : — for ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ₁₂₃₅₇₈ thōu hearest me.

8 Among the gods there is none like un-to thee, O Lord : ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ₄ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃ there is not one that can do as thou dost.

9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and wor-³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ₄₅₇ ₁₆₈ ₂₃ ship thee, O Lord : and shall glo- ri- fy thy Name.

10 For thou art great, and do-est won-drous things : — ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃ thou art God alone.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, | and I will walk in thy ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ₂₅₈ truth : O knit my heart unto thee, that I may fear thy Name.

12 I will thank thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart : ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ₄ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃ and will praise thy Name for evermore.

I-5

13 For great is thy ^{37 4} _{4 15678 23} mer-cy to-ward me : and thou hast delivered my soul from the ne-ther-most hell.

14 O God, the proud are ri-sen a-gainst me : and the con-gregations of naughty men have sought after my soul, | and ^{37 4} _{4 15678 23} have not set thee be-fore their eyes.

15 But thou, O Lord God, art full of com-pas-sion and ^{37 4} ₁₂₅₆₈ mer-cy : long-suffering, | plenteous in good-ness and truth.

16 O turn thee then unto me, | and have mer-cy up-on ⁴⁵⁷ me : give thy strength unto thy servant, | and help the son ^{168 23} of thine handmaid.

17 Shew some token upon me for good, | that they who ^{347 12568} hate me may see it, and be a-sha-med : because thou, Lord, ^{4 68 157 23} hast holpen me, and com-fort-ed me.

VIII. 2

Ps. 87 *Fundamenta eius* iv. 5 or v. 2

Her foundations are up-on the ho-ly hills : the Lord ^{3 47 16 258} _{457 168 23} loveth the gates of Syon more than all the dwell-ings of Jacob.

2 Very excellent things are spo-ken of thee : thou ci-ty of God.

3 I will think upon Ra-hab and Ba-by-lon : with them ³⁴⁷ ₂₃ that know me.

4 Behold ye the Phi-lis-tins al-so : and they of Tyre, with ^{347 12568} _{4 15678 23} the Morians ; lo, there was he born.

VIII-2

5 And of Syon it shall be reported that he was born in her :
 4 15678 23
 and the most High shall stablish her.

6 The Lord shall rehearse it when he writeth up the peo-
 4 15678 23
 ple : that he was born there.

7 The singers also and trumpeters shall he re-hearse : All
 4 15678 23
 my fresh springs shall be in thee.

11-1 *ending 6.*Ps. 88 *Domine Deus*

vij. 1

O Lord God of my salvation, | I have cried day & night be-
 12568
 fore thee : O let my prayer enter into thy presence, |
 4 15678 23
 incline thine ear un-to my calling.

2 For my soul is full of trou-ble : and my life draw-eth
 15678 23
 nigh un-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go down in-to the pit :
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 and I have been even as a man that hath no strength.

4 Free among the dead, | like unto them that are wounded,
 37 4 16 258
 and lie in the grave : who are out of remembrance, | and are
 4 15678 23
 cut a-way from thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me in the low-est pit : in a place of dark-
 168 23
 ness, and in the deep.

6 Thine indignation lieth hard up-on me : and thou hast
 4 15678 23
 vex-ed me with all thy storms.

111-1
Endy 6.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me :
and made me to be ab-hor-red of them.

8 I am so fast in pri-son : that I can-not get forth.

9 My sight faileth for ve-ry trou-ble : Lord, I have called
daily upon thee, | I have stretched forth my hands un-to thee.

10 Dost thou shew won-ders a-mong the dead : or shall the
dead rise up a-gain, and praise thee ?

11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shew-ed in the grave : or
thy faithful-ness in de-struc-tion ?

12 Shall thy wondrous works be known in the dark : and
thy righteousness in the land where all things are for-gotten ?

13 Unto thee have I cri-ed, O Lord : and early shall my
prayer come be-fore thee.

14 Lord, why ab-hor-rest thou my soul : and hi-dest thou
thy face from me ?

15 I am in misery, | and like unto him that is at the point
to die : even from my youth up | thy terrors have I suffer-ed
with a troubled mind.

16 Thy wrathful displeasure go-eth o-ver me : and the fear
of thee hath un-done me.

17 They came round about me dai-ly like wa-ter : and com-
passed me to-ge-ther on every side.

111-1 *Evening 6.*

THE PSALMS

DAY 17

18 My lovers and friends hast thou put a-way from me :
and hid mine acquaintance out of my sight.

I-4

At Evensong

DAY 17 Ps. 89 *Misericordias Domini* i. 2 or vj.

MY song shall be alway of the loving-kind-ness of the
Lord : with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy
truth | from one genera-tion to an-other.

2 For I have said, | Mercy shall be set up for ev-er : thy
truth shalt thou stab-lish in the heavens.

3 I have made a covenant with my cho-sen : I have sworn
unto Da-vid my servant.

4 Thy seed will I stab-lish for ev-er : and set up thy
throne from one genera-tion to an-other.

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise thy won-drous
works : and thy truth in the con-gre-ga-tion of the saints.

6 For who is he a-mong the clouds : that shall be com-
par-ed un-to the Lord ?

7 And what is he a-mong the gods : that shall be like un-
to the Lord ?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the coun-cil of the
saints : and to be had in reverence of all them that are round
a-bout him.

14

9 O Lord God of hosts, who is like un-to thee : thy truth,
 .4 15678 23
 most mighty Lord, is on every side.

10 Thou rulest the ra-ging of the sea : thou stillest the
 .4 15678 23
 waves there-of when they arise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, and de-stroy-ed it : thou
 .4 15678 23
 hast scattered thine enemies a-broad with thy mighty arm.

12 The heavens are thine, | the earth al-so is thine : thou
 .4 15678 23
 hast laid the foundation of the round world, and all that
 therein is.

13 Thou hast made the north and the south : Tabor and
 .4 15678 23
 Hermon shall re-joice in thy Name.

14 Thou hast a migh-ty arm : strong is thy hand, and high
 .4 15678 23
 is thy right hand.

15 Righteousness & equity are the habi-ta-tion of thy seat :
 .4 15678 23
 mercy and truth shall go be-fore thy face.

16 Blessed is the people, O Lord, that can re-joice in thee :
 .4 15678 23
 they shall walk in the light of thy countenance.

17 Their delight shall be dai-ly in thy Name : and in thy
 .4 15678 23
 righteous-ness shall they make their boast.

18 For thou art the glo-ry of their strength : and in thy
 .4 15678 23
 loving-kindness thou shalt lift up our horns.

19 For the Lord is our de-fence : the Holy One of Is-
 .4 15678 23
 ra-el is our King.

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions unto thy saints, and
¹²⁵⁶⁸ said-est : I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have ex-
^{457 168 23} alted one chosen out of the people.

21 I have found Da-vid my ser-vant : with my holy oil
^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23} have I anointed him.

22 My hand shall hold him fast : & my arm shall strength-
en him.

23 The enemy shall not be able to do him vi- o-lence : the
^{4 15678 23} son of wicked-ness shall not hurt him.

24 I will smite down his foes be-fore his face : and plague
^{15678 23} them that hate him.

25 My truth also and my mercy shall be with him : and in
^{457 168 23} my Name shall his horn be ex-altered.

26 I will set his dominion al-so in the sea : and his right
²³ hand in the floods.

27 He shall call me, | Thou art my Fa-ther : my God,
^{4 15678 23} and my strong sal-vation.

28 And I will make him my first-born : higher than the
¹²³⁵⁷⁸
kings of the earth.

29 My mercy will I keep for him for ev-er-more : and my
^{4 6 123578} cove-nant shall ständ fast with him.

30 His seed also will I make to en-dure for ev-er : and his
^{4 15678 23} throne as the days of heaven.

I-H

31 But if his children for-sake my law : and walk not in
^{347 16 258}
^{4 15678}
²³ my judgements ;

32 If they break my statutes, | and keep not my com-mand-
^{347 12568}
⁴
^{15678 23} ments : I will visit their offences with the rod, | and their
⁴
^{sin with scourges.}

33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness will I not ut-terly take
^{37 4 16 258}
^{16 258 457 168 23}
^{from him : nor suf-fer my truth to fail.}

34 My covenant will I not break, | nor alter the thing
^{37 4 16 258}
^{that is gone out of my lips : I have sworn once by my holii-}
^{4 15678 23}
^{ness, that I will not fail David.}

35 His seed shall en-dure for ev-er : and his seat is like as
^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23}
^{the sun be-fore me.}

36 He shall stand fast for ever-more as the moon : and as
^{37 4 16 258}
^{457 168 23}
^{the faithful wit-ness in heaven.}

37 But thou hast abhorred and forsaken thine An-oin-ted :
^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23}
^{and art dis-plea-sed at him.}

38 Thou hast broken the covenant of thy ser-vant : and
^{347 12568}
^{4 6 123578}
^{cast his crōwn to the ground.}

39 Thou hast overthrown all his hedg-es : and bro-ken
^{347 12568}
^{15678 23}
^{down his strong-holds.}

40 All they that go by spoil him : and he is become a re-
^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23}
^{proach to his neighbours.}

I-4

41 Thou hast set up the right hand of his ³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶ en-c-mies : and
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ made all his ad-ver-sa- ries to rejoice.

42 Thou hast taken away the edge of his sword : & givest
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ him not victo-ry in the battle.
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

43 Thou hast put out his glo-ry : and cast his throne döwn
 to the ground.

44 The days of his youth hast thou shor-ten-ed : & covered
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ him with dis-honour.

45 Lord, how long wilt thou hide thy-self, for ev-er : and
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ shall thy wräth burn like fire ?

46 O remember how short my time is : wherefore hast
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ thou made all men for naught ?

47 What man is he that liveth, and shall not see death :
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ and shall he deliver his soul from the hand of hell ?

48 Lord, where are thy old lov-ing-kind-nes-ses : which
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ thou swarest unto Da-vid in thy truth ?

49 Remember, Lord, the rebuke that thy ser-vants have :
³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ and how I do bear in my bosom the rebukes of ma-ny
 people ;

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee, | and
 slandered the footsteps of thine ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ An-oin-ted : Praised be the
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ Lord for evermore. A-men, and Amen.

At Mattività

II-1

DAY 18

Ps. 90 *Domine, refugium*

iv. 5 or vj.

O Lord, thou hast been our re-fuge : from one genera-tion
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴
_{15678 23} to an-other.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, | or ever the
³⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
 earth and the world were made : thou art God from everlast-
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 ing, and world with-out end.

3 Thou turnest man to de-struc-tion : again thou sayest, |
³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
_{4 15678 23} Come a-gain, ye chil-dren of men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yes-ter-day :
³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
_{4 6 123578} seeing that is past as a wātch in the night.

5 As soon as thou scatterest them they are e-ven as a sleep :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
_{457 168 23} and fade away sud-den-ly like the grass.

6 In the morning it is green, and grow-eth up : but in the
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
_{4 15678 23} evening it is cut down, | dri-ed up, and withered.

7 For we consume away in thy dis-plea-sure : and are afraid
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
_{4 15678 23} at thy wrath-ful in- dig-nation.

8 Thou hast set our mis-deeds be-fore thee : and our secret
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
_{457 168 23} sins in the light of thy countenance.

9 For when thou art angry all our days are gone : we bring
³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
_{4 68 157 23} our years to an end, | as it were a tale that is told.

10 The days of our age are threescore years and ten ; and
³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
 though men be so strong that they come to four-score years :

II-1

yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow ; so soon
 4 15678 23
 passeth it a-way, and we are gone.

11 But who regardeth the pow-er of thy wrath : for even
 37 4 16 258
 thereafter as a man feareth, | so is thy dis-pleasure.
 4 15678 23

12 So teach us to num-ber our days : that we may apply
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 our hearts un- to wisdom.

13 Turn thee again, O Lord, at the last : and be gracious
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 un- to thy servants.

14 O satisfy us with thy mer-cy, and that soon : so shall
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 we rejoice and be glad all the days of our life.

15 Comfort us again now, after the time that thou hast
 258 16
 pla-gued us : and for the years wherein we have suf-fer- ed
 23
 ad-versity.

16 Shew thy ser-vants thy work : and their chil-dren thy
 37 4 16 258
 457 168 23
 glory.

17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord our God be up-
 12568
 on us : prosper thou the work of our hands upon us, | O
 4 15678 23
 pros-per thou our handiwork.

IV.5

Ps. 91 *Qui habitat* ij.1 or viii.1

W Hoso dwelleth under the de-fence of the most High :
 37 4 16 258
 457 168 23
 shall abide under the shadow of the Al-mighty.

2 I will say unto the Lord, | Thou art my hope, and my
 12568
 4 15678 23
 strong-hold : my God, in him will I trust.

1Y.5

3 For he shall deliver thee from the snare of the hun-ter :
 4 15678 23
 and from the noi-some pestilence.

4 He shall defend thee under his wings, | and thou shalt be
 37 4 12568
 safe un-der his fea-thers : his faithfulness and truth shall be
 4 15678 23
 thy shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for any ter-ror by night : nor
 4 15678 23
 for the arrow that fli- eth by day ;

6 For the pestilence that walk-eth in dark-ness : nor for
 4 15678 23
 the sickness that destroy-eth in the noon-day.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, | and ten thousand at thy
 16 258
 right hand : but it shall not come nigh thee.

8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt thou be-hold : and see the re-
 457 168 23
 ward of the un-godly.

9 For thou, Lord, art my hope : thou hast set thine house
 4 6 123578
 of de-fence very high.

10 There shall no evil hap-pen un-to thee : neither shall
 4 15678 23
 any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels charge o-ver thee : to keep
 168 23
 thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee in their hands : that thou hurt not
 4 15678 23
 thy foot a-gainst a stone.

13 Thou shalt go upon the 37 4 12568
 li-on and ad-der : the young
 4 15678 23
 lion and the dragon shalt thou tread un- der thy feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, | therefore will
³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶ I de-li-⁴⁵⁷ ver him : I will set him up, be-cause he hath known
 my Name.

15 He shall call upon me, and I will hear him : yea, I am
 with him in trouble ; I will deliver him, and bring him to
 honour.

16 With long life will I sa-tis-³⁴⁷ fy him : and shew him my
²³ sal-vation.

Y 111.2

Ps. 92 *Bonum est confiteri* v. 2 or viij. 2

1 It is a good thing to give thanks un-³⁷ to the Lord : and to
 sing praises un-⁴ to thy Name, O most Highest.

2 To tell of thy loving-kindness early in the morn-ing :
 and of thy truth in the night-season.

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and up-on the lute :
 upon a loud instru-³⁷ment, and up-on the harp.

4 For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy works : &
 I will rejoice in giving praise for the ope-⁴⁵⁷ra-tions of thy hands.

5 O Lord, how glo-³⁷rious are thy works : thy thoughts are
 very deep.

6 An unwise man doth not well con-si-³⁴⁷der this : and a fool
 doth not un-⁴der-stand it.

7 When the ungodly are green as the grass, | and when all
 the workers of wicked-³⁴⁷ness do flou-¹²⁵⁶⁸rish : then shall they be

VIII-2

destroyed for ever ; but thou, Lord, art the most High-est
^{457 168}
²³ for evermore.

8 For lo, thine enemies, O Lord, | lo, thine ene-mies shall
¹²⁵⁶⁸
³⁴⁷ pe-rish : and all the workers of wickedness shall be de-
stroyed.

9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the horn of an u-ni-
^{37 4 258 16}
^{457 168 23} corn : for I am an-oin-ted with fresh oil.

10 Mine eye also shall see his lust of mine en- e-mies : &
^{347 258 16}
^{4 15678 23} mine ear shall hear his desire of the wicked that a-rise up a-
gainst me.

11 The righteous shall flourish like a palm-tree : and shall
^{347 12568}
^{457 168 23} spread abroad like a ce-dar in Libanus.

12 Such as are planted in the house of the Lord : shall
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} flourish in the courts of the house of our God.

13 They also shall bring forth more fruit in their age :
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 6 123578} and shall be fat and well-likeing.

14 That they may shew how true the Lord my strength is :
^{347 12568}
^{457 168 23} and that there is no un-righ-teous-ness in him.

VIII-5

At Evensong

DAY 18 Ps. 93 *Dominus regnavit* viij.1 or 2

T He Lord is King, and hath put on glo-ri-ous ap- pa-rel :
^{37 4 12568}
^{457 168 23} the Lord hath put on his apparel, and gird-ed him-
self with strength.

vii. 5

2 He hath made the round world so sure : that it can-not
^{347 16 258}
²³ be moved.

3 Ever since the world began hath thy seat been pre-par-ed :
³⁴⁷
^{4 15678 23} thou art from ev- er-lasting.

4 The floods are risen, O Lord, | the floods have lift up
^{16 258}
^{4 15678 23} their voice : the floods lift up their waves.

5 The waves of the sea are mighty, and rage hor-ri-bly :
^{347 7 258 16}
^{4 15678 23} but yet the Lord, who dwelleth on high, is mightier.

6 Thy testimonies, O Lord, are ve-ry sure : holiness be-
^{4 15678 23} cometh thine house for ever.

vii. 1

Ps. 94 *Deus ultionum* ij. 1 or v. 2

O Lord God, to whom ven-geance be-long-eth : thou
^{37 4 12568}
^{4 15678 23} God, to whom vengeance be-long-eth, shew thyself.

2 Arise, thou Judge of the world : and reward the proud
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} af-ter their de-serving.

3 Lord, how long shall the un-god-ly : how long shall the
^{37 4 12568}
^{4 15678 23} un-god-ly triumph ?

4 How long shall all wicked doers speak so dis-dain-ful-ly :
^{347 258 16}
^{4 6 123578} and make such prōud boasting ?

5 They smite down thy peo-ple, O Lord : and trou-ble
^{37 4 16 258}
²³ thine heritage.

V-1.

6 They murder the widow, and the stran-ger : and put the
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴
_{15678 23}
 fa- ther-less to death.

7 And yet they say, | Tush, the Lord shall not see : nei-
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
_{4 15678 23}
 ther shall the God of Ia- cob re-gard it.

8 Take heed, ye unwise a-mong the peo-ple : O ye fools,
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴
_{4 15678 23}
 when will ye understand ?

9 He that planted the ear, shall he not hear : or he that
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
_{4 15678 23}
 made the eye, shall he not see ?

10 Or he that nurtur-eth the hea-then : it is he that teach-
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ^{457 168 23}
 eth man knowledge, | shall not he punish ?

11 The Lord know-eth the thoughts of man : — that they
 are but vain.

12 Blessed is the man whom thou cha-sten-est, O Lord :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
_{4 15678 23}
 and teach-est him in thy law.

13 That thou mayest give him patience in time of ad-ver-
³⁷ ⁴ ²⁵⁸
_{16 457 168 23}
 si-ty : until the pit be digged up for the un-godly.

14 For the Lord will not fail his peo-ple : neither will he
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴
_{4 15678 23}
 for-sake his in-heritance ;

15 Until righteousness turn again un-to judge-ment : all
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴
_{4 15678 23}
 such as are true in heart shall follow it.

16 Who will rise up with me a-against the wick-ed : or who
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴
_{4 15678 23}
 will take my part against the e- vil-doers ?

V-1

17 If the Lord had not help-ed me : it had not failed but
 my soul had been put to silence.

18 But when I said; My foot hath slip-ped : thy mer-cy, O
 Lörd, held me up.

19 In the multitude of the sorrows that I had in my heart :
 thy comforts have re-fresh-ed my soul.

20 Wilt thou have any thing to do with the stool of wick-
 ed-ness : which imagi-neth mis-chief as a law ?

21 They gather them together against the soul of the righ-teous : and con-demn the in-no-cent blood.

22 But the Lord is my re-fuge : and my God is the
 strength of my confidence.

23 He shall recompense them their wickedness, | and de-stroy them in their own ma-lice : yea, the Lord our God shall
 de-stroy them.

At Mattins

VI

DAY 19 Ps. 95 *Venite, exultemus* iij. 5 or vj.

O Come, let us sing un-to the Lord : let us heartily rejoice
 in the strength of our sal-vation.

2 Let us come before his presence with thanks-giv-ing :
 and shew our-selves glad in him with psalms.

3 For the Lord is a great God : and a great King a-bove
 all gods.

4 In his hand are all the ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ cor-ners of the earth : and the strength of the hills is ⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ his also.

5 The sea is his, and he made it : and his hands pre-par-ed ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ^{457 168} the dry land.

6 O come, let us wor-ship and fall down : and kneel before the Lord our Maker.

7 For he is the Lord our God : and we are the people of his pasture, | and the sheep of his hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, hard-en not your hearts : as in the provocation, | and as in the day of tempta-tion in the wilderness ;

9 When your fa-thers temp-ted me : prov-ed me, and saw my works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gene-ra-tion, and said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, | for they have not known my ways.

11 Unto whom I sware in my wrath : that they should not en-ter in- to my rest.

Ps. 96 *Cantate Domino*

viii.1

O Sing unto the Lord a new song : sing unto the Lord, ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ _{15678 23} all the whole earth.

2 Sing unto the Lord, and praise his Name : be telling of his sal-va-tion from day to day.

3 Declare his honour un-to the hea-then : and his wonders
 4 6 123578
un-to all people.

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot worthi-ly be prai-sed :
 457 168 23
 he is more to be fear-ed than all gods.

5 As for all the gods of the heathen, they are but i- dols :
 4 15678 23
 but it is the Lord that made the heavens.

6 Glory and worship are be-fore him : power and honour
 4 15678 23
 are in his sanc-tu-ary.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the peo-ple :
 457 168 23
 ascribe unto the Lord wor-ship and power.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due un-to his Name :
 4 15678 23
 bring presents, and come in-to his courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the beau-ty of ho-li-ness : let the
 4 15678 23
 whole earth stand in awe of him.

10 Tell it out among the heathen that the Lord is King :
 and that it is he who hath made the round world so fast
 that it cannot be moved ; and how that he shall judge the
 15678 23
 peo-ple righteously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad : let
 4 15678 23
 the sea make a noise, and all that therein is.

12 Let the field be joyful, and all that is in it : then shall
 4 15678 23
 all the trees of the wood re-joice be-fore the Lord.

13 For he cometh, | for he com-eth to judge the earth :
 3 47 16 258

YIII-1
YII-5

and with righteousness to judge the world, | and the people
with his truth.

Ps. 97 *Dominus regnavit* i. 2

THe Lord is King, the earth may be glad there-of : yea,
the multitude of the isles may be glad thereof.

2 Clouds and darkness are round a-bout him : righteousness
and judgement are the ha-bi- ta- tion of his seat.

3 There shall go a fire be-fore him : and burn up his en-e-
mies on every side.

4 His lightnings gave shine un-to the world : the earth saw
it, and was afraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the pre-sence of the Lord :
at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heavens have de-clar-ed his righ-teous-ness : and all
the people have seen his glory.

7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, | and
that de-light in vain gods : wor-ship him, all ye gods.

8 Syon heard of it, and re-joic-ed : and the daughters of
Iuda were glad, | because of thy judge-ments, O Lord.

9 For thou, Lord, art higher than all that are in the earth :
thou art exalted far a-bove all gods.

10 O ye that love the Lord, | see that ye hate the thing
which is e- vil : the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints ;

he shall deliver them from the hand of the un-godly.

11 There is sprung up a light for the righ-teous : and joyful gladness for such as are ^{37 4 12568} true-hearted.

12 Rejoice in the Lord, ye righ-teous : and give thanks for a remem-brance of his holiness.

DAY 19 Ps. 98 *Cantate Domino* i. 4 or vi.

O Sing unto the Lord a new song : for he hath done mar-^{37 4 16 258}vel-lous things.

2 With his own right hand, and with his ho-ly arm : hath he gotten him-self the victory.

3 The Lord declared his sal-va-tion : his righteousness hath ^{347 12568}he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the house of Is- ra-el : and all the ends of the world have seen the sal-va-tion of our God.

5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord, all ye lands : sing, re-joice, and give thanks.

6 Praise the Lord up-on the harp : sing to the harp with a psalm of thanks-giving.

7 With trumpets al-so, and shawms : O shew yourselves joyful be-fore the Lord the King.

VII.3

8 Let the sea make a noise, and all that there-in is : the round world, and they that dwell therein.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, | & let the hills be joyful to-ge-ther be-fore the Lord : for he is come to judge the earth.

10 With righteousness shall he judge the world : and the peo-ple with equity.

Ps. 99 *Dominus regnavit* iii. 2 or iv. 1

IV.4
THe Lord is King, be the people never so un- pa- tient : he sitteth between the Cherubyn, | be the earth ne-ver so un-quiet.

2 The Lord is great in Sy-on : and high a-bove all people.

3 They shall give thanks un-to thy Name : which is great, won-der-ful, and holy.

4 The King's power loveth judgement ; thou hast pre-par-ed e-qui-ty : thou hast executed judgement and righ-teous-ness in Iacob.

5 O magnify the Lord our God : and fall down before his foot-stool, for he is holy.

6 Moses and Aäron among his priests, | and Samuel among such as call up-on his Name : these called upon the Lord, and he heard them.

7 He spake unto them out of the clou-dy pil-lar : for

they kept his testimonies, | and the law that he gave them. ^{457 168 23}

8 Thou hearest them, O Lord our God : thou forgavest them, O God, | and punishedst their own in-ventions. ^{347 16 258}

9 O magnify the Lord our God, | and worship him up-on his ho-ly hill : for the Lord our God is holy. ^{4 15678 23 37}

v.1. Ps. 100 *Jubilate Deo* v. 2 or viij. 2

O Be joyful in the Lord, all ye lands : serve the Lord with gladness, | and come before his pre-sence with a song. ^{347 16 258 4 15678 23}

2 Be ye sure that the Lord he is God ; it is he that hath made us, and not we our-selves : we are his people, | and the sheep of his pasture. ^{37 4 16 258 457 168 23}

3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, | and in-to his courts with praise : be thankful unto him, and speak good of his Name. ^{3 47 16 258 4 15678 23}

4 For the Lord is gracious, | his mercy is ev-er-last-ing : and his truth endureth from generation to ge- ne-ration. ^{347 12568 4 15678 23}

I.2 Ps. 101 *Misericordiam et iudicium* i. 2 or viij. 2

MY song shall be of mer-cy and judge-ment : unto thee, O Lord, will I sing. ^{37 4 12568 4 15678 23}

2 O let me have un-der-stan-ding : in the way of godliness. ^{347 12568 4 15678 23 37 4 16 258}

3 When wilt thou come un-to me : I will walk in my house with a perfect heart. ^{4 15678 23}

12

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ; I hate the sins of
^{258 16} un-faith-ful-ness : there shall no such cleave un-to me.

5 A froward heart shall de-part from me : I will not know
^{347 16 258} a wick-ed person.

6 Whoso privily slander-eth his neigh-bour : — him will
I destroy.

7 Whoso hath also a proud look and high sto-mach : I
^{15678 23} will not suffer him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are faith-ful in the land :
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} that they may dwell with me.

9 Whoso lead-eth a god-ly life : he shall be my servant.

10 There shall no deceitful person dwell in my house : he
^{37 4 16 258}
^{457 168 23} that telleth lies shall not tar- ry in my sight.

11 I shall soon destroy all the ungodly that are in the
^{37 4 16}
²⁵⁸ land : that I may root out all wicked doers from the ci- ty
of the Lord.

At Mattins

Hear my prayer, O Lord : and let my cry-ing come un-
to thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the time of my trou-ble :
^{37 4 12568}
^{457 168 23} incline thine ear unto me when I call ; O hear me, and that
right soon.

II - 1

3 For my days are con-su-med a-way like smoke : and my
 bones are burnt up as it were a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and wi-ther-ed like grass : so
 that I for-get to eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groan-ing : my bones will scarce
 cleave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a pelican in the wil-der-ness : and like
 an owl that is in the desert.

7 I have watched, | and am even as it were a spar-row :
 that sitteth alone up-on the house-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the day long : and they that
 are mad upon me are sworn to-ge-ther a-against me.

9 For I have eaten ashes as it were bread : and mingled
 my drink with weeping.

10 And that because of thine indig-na-tion and wrath : for
 thou hast taken me up, and cast me down.

11 My days are gone like a sha-dow : and I am wi-ther-ed
 like grass.

12 But thou, O Lord, shalt en-dure for ev-er : and thy
 remembrance throughout all ge- ne-ration.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mer-cy up-on Sy-on : for it
 is time that thou have mercy upon her, | yea, the time is come.

31.

14 And-why thy servants think up-on her stones : and it
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 pitith them to see her in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear thy Name, O Lord : and all the
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 kings of the earth thy Majesty ;

16 When the Lord shall build up Sy-on : and when his
 347 12568 4
 15678 23
 glo- ry shall appear ;

17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the poor de-
 16 37 258
 457 168 23
 sti-tute : and de-spi-seth not their desire.

18 This shall be written for those that come af-ter : and
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 the people which shall be born shall praise the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down from his sanc-tu-a- ry : out
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 of the heaven did the Lord be-hold the earth ;

20 That he might hear the mournings of such as are in
 347 12568
 258 16 4 15678 23
 cap-ti- vi-ty : and deliver the children ap-point-ed unto death.

21 That they may declare the Name of the Lord in Sy-on :
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 and his wor-ship at Hie-rusalem ;

22 When the people are gather-ed to-ge-ther : and the
 347 12568
 457 168 23
 king-dom al-so, to serve the Lord.

23 He brought down my strength in my jour-ney : and
 347 12568
 457 168 23
 shor-ten-ed my days.

24 But I said, | O my God, take me not away in the midst
 37
 4 16 258
 of mine age : as for thy years, | they endure throughout all
 15678 23
 ge- ne-ration.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foun-da-tion
^{4 16 258} ³⁷ ^{4 15678 23}
 of the earth : and the heavens are the work of thy hands.

26 They shall perish, but thou shalt en-dure : they all shall
^{4 15678 23} ^{37 4 16 258}
 wax old as doth a garment ;

27 And as a vesture shalt thou change them, | and they
^{347 12568} ^{4 15678}
 shall be chan-ged : but thou art the same, | and thy years
²³ shall not fail.

28 The children of thy servants shall con-tin-ue : and
^{4 15678 23} ^{347 12568}
 their seed shall stand fast in thy sight.

VII. 5

Ps. 103 *Benedic, anima mea* vj. or viii. 2

Praise the Lord, O my soul : and all that is within me
^{347 16 258} ⁴
^{15678 23} praise his holy Name.

2 Praise the Lord, O my soul : and forget not all his
 benefits ;

3 Who for-giv-eth all thy sin : and healeth all thine
²³ in-firmities ;

4 Who saveth thy life from de-struc-tion : and crowneth
^{4 15678 23} ^{347 12568}
 thee with mercy and lov-ing-kindness ;

5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things : making
^{4 15678 23} ^{37 4 16 258}
 thee young and lus-ty as an eagle.

6 The Lord executeth righteous-ness and judge-ment : for
^{4 15678 23} ^{347 12568}
 all them that are op-pres-sed with wrong.

115

7 He shewed his ways unto Mo-ses : his works unto the
 457 168 23 chil-dren of Israel.

8 The Lord is full of com-pas-sion and mer-cy : long-suf-
 4 6 123578 fering, and of great goodness.

9 He will not al-way be chi-ding : neither keepeth he his
 457 168 23 an-ger for ever.

10 He hath not dealt with us af-ter our sins : nor rewarded
 4 15678 23 us according to our wick-ed-nesses.

11 For look how high the heaven is in com-pa-rison of the
 258 earth : so great is his mercy also to-ward them that fear him.

12 Look how wide also the east is from the west : so far
 4 15678 23 hath he set our sins from us.

13 Yea, like as a father pitith his own chil-dren : even so
 4 15678 23 is the Lord merciful un-to them that fear him.

14 For he knoweth where-of we are made : he remember-
 4 15678 23 eth that we are but dust.

15 The days of man are but as grass : for he flourisheth as
 4 15678 23 a flow-er of the field.

16 For as soon as the wind goeth o-ver it, it is gone : and
 4 15678 23 the place thereof shall know it no more.

17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever
 347 12568 and ever upon them that fear him : and his righteousness up-
 4 15678 23 on chil-dren's children.

18 Even upon such as keep his co-ve-nant : and think up-
³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 on his com-mand-ments to do them.

19 The Lord hath prepared his seat in hea-ven : and his
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 king-dom ru-leth over all.

20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, | ³ ye that ex-cel in
²⁵⁸
 strength : ye that fulfil his commandment, | and hearken un-
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 to the voice of his words.

21 O praise the Lord, ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ all ye his hosts : ye servants of his
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 that do his pleasure.

22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, | in all
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 places of his do-min-ion : praise thou the LÖrd, O my soul.

At Evensong

DAY 20 Ps. 104 *Benedic, anima mea* i. 2 or ij.

Praise the Lord, ³⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ O my soul : O Lord my God, thou art
 become exceeding glorious ; thou art clothed with ma-
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 jes- ty and honour.

2 Thou deckest thyself with light, as it were with a gar-
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 ment : and spreadest out the hea-vens like a curtain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the wa-ters :
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ⁶
 and maketh the clouds his chariot, | and walketh up-on the
¹²³⁵⁷⁸
 wings of the wind.

4 He maketh his an-gels spi-rits : and his mi-ni-sters a flaming fire.

5 He laid the foun-da-tions of the earth : that it never should move at any time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep, | like as with a gar-
ment : the wa-ters stand in the hills.

7 At thy re-buke they flee : at the voice of thy thun-der
they are afraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, | and down to the val-
leys be-neath : even unto the place which thou hast ap-point-
ed for them.

9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they shall not
pass : neither turn a-gain to co-ver the earth.

10 He sendeth the springs in-to the ri-vers : which run
a-mong the hills.

11 All beasts of the field drink there-of : & the wild ass- es
quench their thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their ha-bi-
ta- tion : and sing a-mong the branches.

13 He watereth the hills from a-bove : the earth is filled
with the fruit of thy works.

14 He bringeth forth grass for the cat-tle : and green herb
for the ser-vice of men ;

15 That he may bring food out of the earth, | and wine
 that maketh glad the heart of man : and oil to make him a
 cheerful countenance, | and bread to strengthen man's heart.

16 The trees of the Lord also are full of sap : even the
 cedars of Libanus which he hath planted ;

17 Wherein the birds make their nests : and the fir-trees
 are a dwelling for the stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats : and so
 are the stony rocks for the conies.

19 He appointed the moon for certain sea-sons : and the
 sun know-eth his going down.

20 Thou makest darkness that it may be night : wherein
 all the beasts of the forest do move.

21 The lions roaring after their prey : do seek their meat
 from God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they get them a-way to-ge-ther :
 and lay them down in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work, and to his la-bour : un-
 til the evening.

24 O Lord, how manifold are thy works : in wisdom
 hast thou made them all ; the earth is full of thy riches.

25 So is the great and wide sea also : wherein are things
 creeping innumerable, | both small and great beasts.

26 There go the ships, and there is that Le-³⁴⁷ vi- a-than :
 whom thou hast made to take his pas-time therein.
^{4 15678 23}

27 These wait all up-on thee : that thou mayest give them
meat in ^{37 4 16 258}
^{+ 6 123578} due season.

28 When thou givest it them they ga-ther it : and when
 thou openest thy hand, they are fil- ^{347 258 16}
^{4 15678 23} led with good.

29 When thou hidest thy face, they are trou-bled : when
 thou ³⁴⁷ takest away their breath they die, | & are turned a-¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{4 15678} gain
²³ to their dust.

30 When thou lettest thy breath go forth they shall be
^{37 4 17}
^{258 4 6 123578} made : and thou shalt re-new the fâce of the earth.

31 The glorious Majesty of the Lord shall en-dure for ev-^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23} er : the Lord shall re-joice in his works.

32 The earth shall tremble at the look of him : if he do
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 6 123578} but touch the hills, they shall smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live : I will praise
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} my God while I have my being.

34 And so shall my words please him : my joy shall ^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 6 123578} be in the Lord.

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the
 earth, | and the ungodly shall come to an end : praise thou
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 6 123578} the Lord, O my söul, praise the Lord.

111.6
End

At Mattins

DAY 21 Ps. 105 *Confitemini Domino* ij. 1 or 5

O Give thanks unto the Lord, and call up-on his Name :
 tell the people what things he hath done.

2 O let your songs be of him, and praise him : and let
 your talking be of all his wondrous works.

3 Rejoice in his ho-ly Name : let the heart of them re-
 joice that seek the Lord.

4 Seek the Lord and his strength : seek his fäce evermore.

5 Remember the marvellous works that he hath done : his
 wonders, and the judge-ments of his mouth,

6 O ye seed of Abra-ham his ser-vant : ye children of Ia-
 cob his chosen.

7 He is the Lord our God : his judge-ments are in all
 the world.

8 He hath been alway mindful of his cove-nant and pro-
 mise : that he made to a thou-sand ge- ne-rations ;

9 Even the covenant that he made with A-bra-ham : and
 the oath that he sware un- to Isaac ;

10 And appointed the same unto Ia-cob for a law : and to
 Israel for an ev-er-last-ing testament ;

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Cha-na-an :
 the lot of your in-heritance ;

111. 6
12 When there were yet but a few of them : and they
15678 23 stran-gers in the land ;

13 What time as they went from one nation to an-o-
4 15678 23 ther : from one kingdom to an- o- ther people ;

14 He suffered no man to do them wrong : but reproved
4 15678 23 e-ven kings for their sakes ;

15 Touch not mine An-oin- ted : and do my pro-phets
no harm.

16 Moreover, he called for a dearth up-on the land : and
4 15678 23 destroyed all the pro- vi- sion of bread.

17 But he had sent a man be-fore them : even Ioseph, who
4 6 123578 was sold to be a bönd-servant ;

18 Whose feet they hurt in the stocks : the iron enter-ed
15678 23 in- to his soul ;

19 Until the time came that his cause was known : the
4 6 123578 word of the Lörд tried him.

20 The king sent, and de-li-ver-ed him : the prince of the
4 15678 23 peo-ple let him go free.

21 He made him lord al-so of his house : and ruler of all
23 his substance ;

22 That he might inform his princes af-ter his will : and
457 168 23 teach his se- na-tors wisdom.

111. 6
Endy 6

THE PSALMS

DAY 21

23 Israel also came in-to E-gypt : and Iacob was a stran-
^{347 12568}
_{4 15678 23}ger in the land of Ham.

24 And he increased his peo-ple ex-ceed-ing-ly : and made
^{37 4 258 16}
_{4 15678 23}them strong-er than their enemies ;

25 Whose heart turned, | so that they ha-ted his peo-ple :
^{37 4 12568}
_{4 15678 23}and dealt untru-ly with his servants.

26 Then sent he Mo-ses his ser-vant : and Aäron whom
^{37 4 12568}
_{15678 23}he had chosen.

27 And these shewed his to-kens a-mong them : and won-
^{37 4 12568}
_{4 15678 23}ders in the land of Ham.

28 He sent dark-ness, and it was dark : and they were not
^{3 47 16 258}
_{4 15678 23}obedi-ent un- to his word.

29 He turned their wa-ters in-to blood : — — and slew
their fish.

30 Their land brought forth frogs : yea, even ^{37 4 16 258}
_{123578 6}in their
kings' chambers.

31 He spake the word, and there came all man-ner of flies :
^{37 4 16 258}
_{4 15678 23}and lice in all their quarters.

32 He gave them hail-stones for rain : and flames of fire
^{37 4 16 258}
_{23 4 15678 8}in their land.

33 He smote their vines al-so and fig-trees : and destroyed
^{37 4 12568}
_{4 15678 23}the trees that were in their coasts.

111⁶
Ending H.

34 He spake the word, and the grass-hoppers came, | and caterpillers in-nu-me- ra- ble : and did eat up all the grass in their land, | and devoured the fruit of their ground.

35 He smote all the first-born in their land : even the chief of all their strength.

36 He brought them forth also with sil-ver and gold : there was not one feeble per-son a-mong their tribes.

37 Egypt was glad at their de-part-ing : for they were a-fraid of them.

38 He spread out a cloud to be a co-ver-ing : and fire to give light in the night-season.

39 At their de-sire he brought quails : and he filled them with the bread of heaven.

40 He opened the rock of stone, | and the wa-ters flow-ed out : so that rivers ran in the dry places.

41 For-why he remembered his ho-ly pro-mise : and A-bra-ham his servant.

42 And he brought forth his peo-ple with joy : and his cho-sen with gladness ;

43 And gave them the lands of the hea-then : and they took the labours of the peo-ple in pos-session ;

44 That they might keep his sta-tutes : — and ob-serve his laws.

At Evensong

DAY 21 Ps. 106 *Confitemini Domino.* ij. or vj.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ gra-cious : and
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ his mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

2 Who can express the noble acts of the Lord : or shew
²³ forth all his praise ?

3 Blessed are they that al-way keep judge-ment : — and
¹²³⁵⁷⁸ ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ⁶ dō righteousnes.

4 Remember me, O Lord, | according to the favour that
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ thou bearest un-to thy peo-ple : O visit me with thy sal-
 vation ;

5 That I may see the felicity of thy cho-sen : and rejoice
 in the gladness of thy people, | and give thanks with thine
²³ in-heritance.

6 We have sinned with our fa-thers : we have done
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ a-miss, and deält wickedly.

7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders in Egypt, | neither
 kept they thy great goodness in re-mem-brance : but were
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ disobedient at the sea, | e-ven at the Red sea.

8 Nevertheless, he helped them for his Name's sake : that
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ he might make his pow-er to be known.

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was dri-ed up : so

he led them through the deep, as through a wilderness.

10 And he saved them from the ad-ver-sa-ries' hand : and delivered them from the hand of the enemy.

11 As for those that troubled them, the waters o-ver-whel-med them : there was not one of them left.

12 Then be-lie-ved they his words : and sang praise un-to him.

13 But within a while they for-gat his works : and would not a-bide his counsel.

14 But lust came upon them in the wil-der-ness : and they tempted God in the desert.

15 And he gave them their de-sire : and sent leanness with-al in- to their soul.

16 They angered Moses al-so in the tents : and Aä-ron the saint of the Lord.

17 So the earth opened, and swallow-ed up Da-than : and covered the congrega-tion of A-biram.

18 And the fire was kindled in their com-pa-ny : the flame burnt up the un-god-ly.

19 They made a calf in Ho-reb : and worshipped the mol-ten image.

20 Thus they turn-ed their glo-ry : into the similitude of a calf that eateth hay.

21 And they for-gat God their Sa-viour : who had done so
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
_{4 15678 23}
 great things in Egypt ;

22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham : and fearful
³ ^{47 16 258}
_{4 15678 23}
 things by the Red sea.

23 So he said he would have destroyed them, | had not
³⁷ ^{4 16 258}
 Moses his chosen stood be-fore him in the gap : to turn away
^{4 15678 23}
 his wrathful indignation, | lest he should de-stroy them.

24 Yea, they thought scorn of that plea-sant land : and
³ ^{47 16 258}
_{4 15678 23}
 gave no cre-dence un- to his word ;

25 But mur-mured in their tents : and hearkened not un-⁴
_{6 123578}
the voice of the Lord.

26 Then lift he up his hand a-gainst them : to overthrow
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
_{4 15678 23}
 them in the wilderness ;

27 To cast out their seed a-mong the na-tions : and to
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
_{457 168 23}
 scat-ter them in the lands.

28 They joined themselves unto Ba-al-pe-or : and ate the
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
_{457 168 23}
 of-fer-ings of the dead.

29 Thus they provoked him to anger with their own in-
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
_{12568 4 15678 23}
 ven-tions : and the plague was great a-mong them.

30 Then stood up Phine-es and pray-ed : and so the plague
 ceased.

31 And that was counted unto him for righ-teous-ness :
³⁴⁷ ^{258 16}
_{4 15678 23 4 6 123578}
 among all poste-ri-ties for evermore.

32 They angered him also at the wa-ters of strife : so that he punished Mo-ses for their sakes ;

33 Because they pro-vo-keed his spi-rit : so that he speake unad-vi-sed-ly with his lips.

34 Neither destroyed they the hea-then : as the Lord com-manded them ;

35 But were mingled a-mong the hea-then : and learn-ed their works.

36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols, | which turned to their own de-cay : yea, they offered their sons and their daugh-ters un- to devils ;

37 And shed innocent blood, | even the blood of their sons and of their daugh-ters : whom they offered unto the idols of Chanaan ; and the land was de- fi- led with blood.

38 Thus were they stained with their own works : and went a-whoring with their own in-ven-tions.

39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled a-against his peo-ple : insomuch that he abhorred his own in-heritance.

40 And he gave them over into the hand of the hea-then : and they that hated them were lörds o-ver them.

41 Their ene-mies op-pressed them : and had them in sub-jection.

42 Many a time did he de-li-ver them : but they rebelled

against him with their own inventions, | and were brought
 4 15678 23
 down in their wickedness.

43 Nevertheless, when he saw their ad-ver-si-ty : he
 347 258 16 4 6
 123578
 heārd their complaint.

44 He thought upon his covenant, | and pitied them, ac-
 347 12568
 cording unto the multitude of his mer-cies : yea, he made all
 457 168 23
 those that led them away cap-tive to pity them.

45 Deliver us, O Lord our God, | and gather us from
 347 12568
 a-mong the hea-then : that we may give thanks unto thy
 4 15678 23
 holy Name, | and make our boast of thy praise.

46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and
 37 4 16 258 457 168 23
 world with-out end : and let all the peo-ple say, Amen.

At Mattins

DAY 22 Ps. 107 *Confitemini Domino ij.1 or viij.1*

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gra-cious : and his
 347 12568
 457 168 23
 mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

2 Let them give thanks whom the Lord hath re-deem-ed :
 347 12568
 457 168 23
 and delivered from the hand of the enemy ;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, | from the east, and
 4 16 258 4 15678 23
 from the west : from the north, and from the south.

4 They went astray in the wilderness out of the way : and
 37 4 16 258
 457 168 23
 found no ci- ty to dwell in.

5 Hung³⁷ry and thirs⁴ty : their soul faint⁴ed in them.

6 So they cried unto the Lord in their trou³⁴⁷ble : and he deliver⁴ed them from their distress.

7 He led them forth by the right way : that they might go to the ci⁴ty where they dwelt.

8 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his good¹²⁵⁶⁸ness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the chil¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ren of men !

9 For he satis³fi⁴⁷eth the emp¹⁶ty soul : and filleth the hun⁴ry soul with goodness.

10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the sha³⁷dow of death : being fast bound in mi⁴se¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ry and iron ;

11 Because they rebelled against the words of the Lord : and lightly regarded the counsel of the m⁶ost Highest ;

12 He also brought down their heart through hea³⁴⁷vi²⁵⁸ness : they fell down, and there was none to help them.

13 So when they cried unto the Lord in their trou³⁴⁷ble : he delivered them out of their distress.

14 For he brought them out of darkness, | and out of the sha³⁷dow of death : and brake their bonds in sunder.

15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his good¹²⁵⁶⁸ness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the chil¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ren of men !

16 For he hath bro-ken the gates of brass : and smitten
³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 the bars of i-ron in sunder.

17 Foolish men are pla-gued for their of-fence : and be-
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 cause of their wickedness.

18 Their soul abhorred all man-ner of meat : and they
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 were e-ven hard at death's door.

19 So when they cried un-to the Lord in their trou-ble :
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 he delivered them out of their distress.

20 He sent his word, and heal-ed them : and they were
³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 saved from their de-struction.

21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{good-ness} : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the
⁴
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 chil-dren of men !

22 That they would offer unto him the sacrifice of thanks-
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{giv-ing} : and tell out his works with gladness !

23 They that go down to the sea in ships : and occupy
³⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 their busi-ness in great waters ;

24 These men see the works of the Lord : and his won-
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
²³
 ders in the deep.

25 For at his word the stormy wind a-ri-seth : which
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 lift-eth up the waves thereof.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, | and down a-gain
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 to the deep : their soul melteth away be-cause of the trouble.

27 They reel to & fro, | and stagger like a drunk-en man :
 4 15678 23 and are at their wit's end.

28 So when they cry unto the Lord in their trou-ble : he
 4 15678 23 delivereth them out of their distress.

29 For he ma-keith the storm to cease : so that the waves
 23 there-of are still.

30 Then are they glad, be-cause they are at rest : and so
 4 15678 23 he bringeth them unto the ha-ven where they would be.

31 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his
 12568 good-ness : & declare the wonders that he doeth for the chil-
 23 dren of men !

32 That they would exalt him also in the congrega-tion of
 12568 the peo-ple : and praise him in the seat of the elders !

33 Who turneth the floods in-to a wil-der-ness : and dri-
 4 15678 23 eth up the water-springs.

34 A fruitful land ma-keith he bar-ren : for the wickedness
 4 15678 23 of them that dwell therein.

35 Again, he maketh the wilderness a stand-ing wa-ter :
 4 15678 23 and water-springs of a dry ground.

36 And there he set-teth the hun-gry : that they may
 457 168 23 build them a ci- ty to dwell in ;

37 That they may sow their land, and plant vine-yards :
 4 15678 23 to yield them fruits of increase.

THE PSALMS

DAY 22

38 He blesseth them, so that they multi-ply ex-ceed-ing-³⁴⁷
^{4 15678 23}^{258 16}
 ly : and suffereth not their cat-tle to decrease.

39 And again, when they are minish-ed, and brought low :
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 through oppression, | through a-ny plague, or trouble ;

40 Though he suffer them to be evil in-treat-ed through
¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{4 15678 23}
 ty-rants : and let them wander out of the way in the wil-
 derness ;

41 Yet helpeth he the poor out of mi-se-ry : and maketh
^{4 15678 23}^{347 258 16}
 him house-holds like a flock of sheep.

42 The righteous will consider this, and re-joice : and the
^{4 15678 23}^{37 4 16 258}
 mouth of all wicked-ness shall be stopped.

43 Whoso is wise will pon-der these things : and they
^{4 15678 23}^{37 4 16 258}
 shall understand the lov-ing-kind-ness of the Lord.

11-14

At Evensong

DAY 22 Ps. 108 *Paratum cor meum* vij.6 or viij.2

O God, my heart is ready, my heart is rea-dy : I will sing
^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23}
 and give praise with the best mem-ber that I have.

2 A-wake, thou lute and harp : I myself will a-wake right
 early.

3 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, a-mong the peo-
^{4 15678 23}^{347 12568}
 ple : I will sing praises unto thee a-mong the nations.

4 For thy mercy is greater than the hea-vens : and thy
^{457 168 23}
^{347 12568}
 truth reach-eth un-to the clouds.

IV. H.

5 Set up thyself, O God, a-bove the hea-vens : and thy
 4 6 123578 glo-ry a-böve all the earth.

6 That thy beloved may be de-li-ver-ed : let thy right
 457 168 23 hand save them, and hear thou me.

7 God hath spoken in his ho-li-ness : I will rejoice there-
 457 168 23 fore, and divide Sychem, | & mete out the val-ley of Succoth.

8 Gilead is mine, and Ma-nas-ses is mine : Ephravm also
 4 15678 23 is the strength of my head.

9 Iuda is my law-giver, Moab is my wash-pot : over Edom
 4 15678 23 will I cast out my shoe ; upon Philistia will I triumph.

10 Who will lead me into the strong ci-ty : and who will
 4 37 12568 bring me in- to E-dom ?

11 Hast not thou for-sa-ken us, O God : and wilt not
 4 15678 23 thou, O God, go forth with our hosts ?

12 O help us a-gainst the en-e-my : for vain is the help
 of man.

13 Through God we shall do great acts : and it is he that
 4 15678 23 shall tread down our enemies.

Ps. 109 *Deus, laudem* i. 4 or vii. 7

Endig b. **H**old not thy tongue, O God, of my praise : for the
 37 4 16 258 mouth of the ungodly, | yea, the mouth of the deceit-
 4 15678 23 ful is o-pen-ed up-on me.

2 And they have spoken a-against me with false tongues :
 they compassed me about also with words of hatred, | and
 fought a-against me with-out a cause.

3 For the love that I had unto them, | lo, they take now
 my con-tra-ry part : but I give my-self un-to prayer.

4 Thus have they rewarded me e-vil for good : and ha-tred
 for my good will.

5 Set thou an ungodly man to be ru-ler o-ver him : and let
 Satan stand at his right hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him, let him be con-dem-ned : and let his prayer be turn-ed into sin.

7 Let his days be few : and let ano-ther take his office.

8 Let his chil-dren be fa-ther-less : and his wife a widow.

9 Let his children be vagabonds, and beg their bread : let
 them seek it also out of de- so-late places.

10 Let the extortioner consume all that he hath : and let
 the stran-ger spoil his labour.

11 Let there be no man to pi-ty him : nor to have com-passion upon his fa-ther-less children.

12 Let his posterity be de-stroy-ed : and in the next gene-ration let his name be clean put out.

13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remem-

3rd day 6
 brance in the sight of the Lord : and let not the sin of his
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
₄₅₇ ₁₆₈ ₂₃
 mo-ther be done away.

14 Let them alway be be-fore the Lord : that he may root
³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
₄ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃
 out the memorial of them from off the earth.

15 And that, because his mind was not to do good : but
 persecuted the poor helpless man, | that he might slay him
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
₄ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃
 that was vex- ed at the heart.

16 His delight was in cursing, | and it shall hap-pen un-
¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ³⁷ ⁴
 to him : he loved not blessing, | therefore shall it be far
 from him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing, like as with a rai-
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 ment : and it shall come into his bowels like water, | and like
⁴
₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃
 oil in-to his bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the cloke that he hath up-on
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
₄ ₆₈ ₁₅₇ ₂₃
 him : and as the girdle that he is al-way gird-ed withal.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lord un-to mine en-e-
³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
₄₅₇ ₁₆₈ ₂₃
 mies : and to those that speak e- vil a-against my soul.

20 But deal thou with me, O Lord God, according un-to
³⁷ ⁴
₁₆ ₂₅₈ ⁴⁵⁷ ₁₆₈ ₂₃
 thy Name : for sweet is thy mercy.

21 O deliver me, for I am help-less and poor : and my
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
₄₅₇ ₁₆₈ ₂₃
 heart is wound-ed with-in me.

22 I go hence like the shadow that de-part-eth : and am
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
₄ ₆ ₁₂₃₅₇₈
 driven away as the gräss-hopper.

111-1 Ending 6

THE PSALMS

DAY 23

23 My knees are weak through fast-ing : my flesh is dried
³⁴⁷
_{4 15678 23}
up for want of fatness.

24 I became also a re-proach un-to them : they that look-
^{37 4 16 258}
_{4 15678 23}
ed upon me sha-ke-d their heads.

25 Help me, O Lord my God : O save me accord-ing to
^{347 16 258}
₂₃
thy mercy.

26 And they shall know, how that this is thy hand : and
^{37 4 16 258}
_{4 15678 23}
that thou, Lord, hast done it.

27 Though they curse, yet bless thou : & let them be con-
^{37 4 16 258}
_{4 68 157 23}
founded that rise up against me ; but let thy ser-vant rejoice.

28 Let mine adver-saries be clothed with shame : and let
^{37 4 16 258}
_{457 168 23}
them cover themselves with their own con-fu-sion, as with a
cloak.

29 As for me, I will give great thanks unto the Lord with
^{37 4}
_{16 258}
my mouth : and praise him a-mong the multitude ;

30 For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor : to
^{37 4 16 258}
_{4 15678 23}
save his soul from un-righ-teous judges.

111-2 Ending 6

At Mattins

DAY 23 Ps. 110 *Dixit Dominus* iii. 1 or vii. 1

THe Lord said un-to my Lord : Sit thou on my right
^{37 4 16 258}
_{4 15678 23}
hand, | until I make thine en-e-mies thy foot-stool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy power out of Sy-on :

111.2
ending 6.

be thou ruler, | even in the midst a-mong thine enemies.

3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will offerings with an ho-ly wor-ship : the dew of thy birth
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 is of the womb of the morning.

4 The Lord sware, ³ & will not re-pent : Thou art a Priest
⁴ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
 for ever after the or-der of Mel-chisedech.

5 The Lord up-on thy right hand : shall wound even
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 kings in the day of his wrath.

6. He shall judge a-mong the hea-then : he shall fill the
 places with the dead bodies ; and smite in sunder the heads
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 o-ver di-vers countries.

7 He shall drink of the brook in the way : therefore shall
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 he lift up his head.

111.2

Ps. III *Confitebor tibi* viii. 2

1 Will give thanks unto the Lord with my whole heart :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 secretly among the faithful, | and in the con-gre-gation.

2 The works of the Lord are great : sought out of all
³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 them that have plea-sure therein.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and had in ho-nour :
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 and his righteousness en-dur-eth for ever.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done his mar-
⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 vel-lous works : that they ought to be had in re-membrance.

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear him : he shall
 347 12568
 4 15678 23 ever be mind-ful of his covenant.

6 He hath shewed his people the pow-er of his works : that
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23 he may give them the heri-tage of the heathen.

7 The works of his hands are veri-ty and judge-ment : all
 347 12568
 4 15678 23 his com-mand-ments are true.

8 They stand fast for ev-er and ev-er : and are done in
 37 4 12568
 15678 23 truth and equity.

9 He sent redemption un-to his peo-ple : he hath com-
 347 12568
 457 168 23 manded his covenant for ever ; holy & re- ve-rend is his Name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the be-gin-ning of wis-dom : a
 good understanding have all they that do thereaft er ; the praise
 457 168 23 of it en-dur-eth for ever.

I 9

Ps. 112 *Beatus vir* • i. i or iv. 4

B Lessed is the man that fear-eth the Lord : he hath great
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23 delight in his com-mandments.

2 His seed shall be migh-ty up-on earth : the generation of
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23 the faith-ful shall be blessed.

3 Riches and plenteousness shall be in his house : and his
 37 4 16 258
 457 168 23 righteousness en-dur-eth for ever.

4 Unto the godly there ariseth up light in the dark-ness :
 347 12568
 457 168 23 he is merciful, lov-ing, and righteous.

1.9

5 A good man is merci-ful, and len-deth : and will guide
 .4 15678 23
 his words with dis-cretion.

6 For he shall nev-er be mov-ed : and the righteous shall
 37 4 12568
 457 168 23
 be had in ever-last-ing re-membrance.

7 He will not be afraid of any e-vil ti-dings : for his heart
 37 12568
 4 15678 23
 standeth fast, and be-lie-veth in the Lord.

8 His heart is establish-ed, and will not shrink : until he
 3 47 16 258
 4 15678 23
 see his desire up-on his enemies.

9 He hath dispersed abroad, and giv-en to the poor : and
 37 4 16 258
 457
 his righteousness remaineth for ever ; his horn shall be ex-al-
 168 23
 ted with honour.

10 The ungodly shall see it, and it shall grieve him : he
 shall gnash with his teeth, and consume away ; the desire of
 457 168 23
 the un-god-ly shall perish.

✓.1

Ps. 113 *Laudate, pueri* viij. i
 347 12568
 Praise the Lord, ye ser-vants : O praise the Näm[e] of
 the Lord.

2 Blessed be the Name of the Lord : from this time forth
 37 4 16 258
 23
 for evermore.

3 The Lord's Name is prai-sed : from the rising up of the
 347 12568
 4 6 123578
 sun unto the go-ing döwn of the same.

4 The Lord is high a-bove all hea-then : and his glory a-
 347 12568
 15678 23
 bove the heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, | that hath his
³⁷ dwel-ling so high : and yet humbleth himself to behold the
^{4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} things that are in hea-ven and earth ?

6 He taketh up the simple out of the dust : and lifteth the
^{37 4 16 258}
^{6 123578} poor out of the mire ;

7 That he may set him with the prin-ces : even with the
^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23} prin-ces of his people.

8 He maketh the barren wo-man to keep house : and to be
^{37 4 16 258}
^{457 168 23} a joyful mo-ther of children.

T. P.
At Evensong

DAY 23 Ps. 114 *In exitu Israël** viij. 1 or 6

W³⁴⁷hen Israel came out of E-gypt : and the house of
¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{4 6 123578} Iacob from a-mong the stränge people.

2 Iuda was his sanc-tu- a- ry : and Isra-el his do-minion.

3 The sea saw that, and fled : Ior-dan was driven back.

4 The mountains skip-ped like rams : and the lit-tle hills,
^{37 4 16 258}
²³ like young sheep.

5 What aileth thee, O thou sea, that thou fled-dest : and
^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23} thou Iordan, that thou wast driven back ?

* This and the following Psalm will be found noted to the *Irregular or Peregrine Tone* at the end of the Psalter.

6 Ye mountains, that ye skip-ped like rams : and ye lit-tle
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 hills, like young sheep ?

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the pre-sence of the Lord : at
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 the presence of the God of Iacob.

8 Who turned the hard rock into a stan-ding wa-ter : and
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 the flint-stone in- to a springing well.

T. P
 ;

Ps. 115 *Non nobis, Domine*

vij. 1 or 6

Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us, | but unto thy Name
³⁷
⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
 give the praise : for thy loving mercy, and for thy
 truth's sake.

2 Wherefore shall the hea-then say : — Where is now
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 their God ?

3 As for our God, he is in hea-ven : he hath done what-so-
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 ev- er pleased him.

4 Their idols are sil-ver and gold : even the work of men's
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 hands.

5 They have mouths, and speak not : eyes have they, and
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 see not.

6 They have ears, and hear not : noses have they, and
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 smell not.

7 They have hands, and handle not ; feet have they, and
³⁴⁷
¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 walk not : nei-ther speak they through their throat.

8 They that make them are like unto them : and so are
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 all such as put their trust in them.

9 But thou, house of Israel, trust thou in the Lord : he is
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 their succour and defence.

10 Ye house of Aäron, | put your trust in the Lord : he is
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 their helper and defender.

11 Ye that fear the Lord, | put your trust in the Lord : he
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 is their helper and defender.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of us, and he shall bless
^{347 12568}
 us : even he shall bless the house of Israel, | he shall bless the
⁴
^{15678 23}
 house of Aäron.

13 He shall bless them that fear the Lord : — — both
 small and great.

14 The Lord shall increase you more and more : you and
^{37 4 16 258}
²³
 your children.

15 Ye are the blessed of the Lord : who made heaven
 and earth.

16 All the whole heavens are the Lord's : the earth hath
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 he given to the children of men.

17 The dead praise not thee, O Lord : neither all they
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 that go down into silence.

18 But we will praise the Lord : from this time forth for
^{37 4 16 258}
^{457 168 23}
 ever-more. Praise the Lord.

At Mattins

V1

DAY 24

Ps. 116 *Dilexi, quoniam*

ij. 1

I Am well ^{4 37 12568} pleased : that the Lord hath heard the voice of my prayer.

2 That he hath inclined his ear un-to me : therefore will I call upon him as long as I live. ^{37 4 16 258} ^{4 15678 23}

3 The snares of death compas-sed me round a-bout : and the pains of hell gat hold up-on me. ^{3 47 16 258} ^{4 15678 23}

4 I shall find trouble and heaviness, | and I will call upon the Name of the Lord : O Lord, I beseech thee, de- li- ver my soul. ^{37 4 16 258} ^{4 15678 23}

5 Gracious is the Lord, and righ-teous : yea, our God is merciful. ^{347 12568} ^{4 15678 23}

6 The Lord pre-ser-veth the sim-ple : I was in mise-ry, and he helped me. ^{37 4 12568} ^{4 23}

7 Turn again then unto thy rest, O my soul : for the Lord hath re-war ded thee. ^{347 16 258} ^{4 15678 23}

8 And-why thou hast deliver-ed my soul from death : mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling. ^{3 47 16 258} ^{4 15678 23}

9 I will walk be-fore the Lord : in the land of the living. ^{37 4 16 258} ^{457 168 23}

10 I believed, and therefore will I speak ; but I was sore trou-bled : I said in my haste, All men are liars. ^{4 37} ^{12568 4 15678 23}

11 What reward shall I give ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ unto the Lord : for all the benefits that he hath done ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ unto me ?

12 I will receive the cup of ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ sal-va-tion : and call up-⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ on the Näm-e of the Lord.

13 I will pay my vows now in the presence of ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ all his peo-⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ ple : right dear in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints.

14 Behold, O Lord, how that I am ³⁴⁷ thy ser-vant : I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid ; thou hast broken ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ my bonds in sunder.

15 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanks-giv-ing : and ⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ will call up-on the Näm-e of the Lord.

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sight of all ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ his peo-ple : in the courts of the Lord's house, | even in the ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ midst of thee, O Hie-ru- sa-lem. Praise the Lord.

VIII. 4

Ps. 117 *Laudate Dominum* v.1 or vii. 5

O Praise the Lord, all ye hea-then : praise him, all ye ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ nations.

2 For his merciful kindness is ever more and more to-¹²⁵⁶⁸ wards us : and the truth of the Lord endureth for ev- er. ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

Praise the Lord.

Ps. 118 *Confitemini Domino* i. 4 or vj.

111.2

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gra-cious : because
^{347 12568}
 his mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

2 Let Israel now confess that he is gra-cious : and that his
^{347 12568}
 mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

3 Let the house of A-aron now con-fess : that his mercy
^{37 4 16 258}
^{457 168 23}
 en-dur-eth for ever.

4 Yea, let them now that fear the Lord con-fess : that his
^{3 47 16 258}
^{457 168 23}
 mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

5 I called upon the Lord in trou-ble : and the Lord heārd
 me at large.

6 The Lord is on my side : I will not fear what man do-
^{37 4 16 258}
²³
 eth unto me.

7 The Lord taketh my part with them that help me :
^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23}
 therefore shall I see my desire up-on mine enemies.

8 It is better to trust in the Lord : than to put a-ny con-
^{37 4 16 258}
²³
 fi-dence in man.

9 It is better to trust in the Lord : than to put any con-fi-
^{37 4 16 258}
^{15678 23}
 dence in princes.

10 All nations compas-sed me round a-bout : but in the
^{3 47 16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 Name of the Lord will I de-stroy them.

11 They kept me in on every side, | they kept me in, I
^{37 4 16 258}
 say, on ev-e-ry side : but in the Name of the Lord will I de-
 stroy them.

12 They came about me like bees, | & are extinct, even as
 the fire ³⁷ ₄ ¹⁶ ₂₅₈ a-mong the thorns : for in the Name of the Lord ⁴
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ₂₃ I will de-stroy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore ³⁷ at me, that ⁴ I might fall : but the
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ₂₃ Lord was my help.

14 The Lord is my strength, and my song : and is be-
³⁷ ₄ ¹⁶ ₂₅₈ come my sal-vation.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings of the
¹²⁵⁶⁸ ₄ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ₂₃ righ-teous : the right hand of the Lord bring-eth migh-ty
 things to pass.

16 The right hand of the Lord hath the pre-em-i-nence :
³⁷ ₄ ²⁵⁸ ₁₆ the right hand of the Lord bring-eth migh-ty things to pass.

17 I shall not die, but live : and de-clare the wörks of the
 Lord.

18 The Lord hath chastened and cor-rect-ed me : but he
³⁴⁷ _{4 15678 23} hath not given me o- ver unto death.

19 Open me the gates of righ-teous-ness : that I may go
³⁴⁷ _{4 15678 23} into them, | and give thanks un-to the Lord.

20 This is the gate of the Lord : the righteous shall en-ter
 into it.

21 I will thank thee, for thou hast heard me : and art be-
³⁴⁷ _{4 15678 23} come my sal-vation.

22 The same stone which the buil-ders re-fu-sed : is be-
³⁷ _{4 15678 23} come the head-stone in the corner.

23 This is the ^{4 37 12568} Lord's do-ing : and it is mar-vel-lous in our eyes. ^{4 15678 23}

24 This is the day which the Lord hath made : we will ^{3 47 16 258} re-joice and be glad in it. ^{4 15678 23}

25 Help me now, O Lord : O Lord, send us now pros-
perity. ^{37 4 16 258}

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the Name of the Lord : we have wished you good luck, | ye that are ^{4 6 123578} of the house of the Lord. ^{37 4 16 258}

27 God is the Lord who hath shew-ed us light : bind the sacrifice with cords, | yea, even unto the horns of the altar. ^{37 4 16 258}

28 Thou art my God, and I will thank thee : thou art my God, and I will praise thee. ^{347 12568}

29 O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gra-cious : and his mercy en-dur-eth for ever. ^{347 12568}

At Evensong

V.2

DAY 24

Ps. 119 Beati immaculati

iii. 5

Blessed are those that are unde-fi-led in the way : and walk ^{4 6 123578} in the law of the Lord. ^{37 4 16 258}

2 Blessed are they that keep his tes-ti-mo-nies : and seek him with their whole heart. ^{4 15678 23}

3 For they who do no wick-ed-ness : — walk in his ways. ^{347 258 16 4 15678 23}

4 ³⁴⁷ Thou hast char ged : that we shall diligently keep thy
²³ com-mandments. ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸

5 ³ O that my ways were made so di rect : that I might
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ keep thy statutes ! ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸

6 So shall I not be con found ed : while I have respect
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ unto all thy com-mandments. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸

7 I will thank thee with an un feign ed heart : when I
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ shall have learned the judge ments of thy righteousness. ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸

8 I will keep thy ce re mo nies : O for sake me not
 utterly. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³

W Herewithal shall a young man cleanse his way : even
³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ by ruling him self af ter thy word.

10 With my whole heart have I sought thee : O let me
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ not go wrong out of thy com-mandments.

11 Thy words have I hid with in my heart : that I should
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ not sin a gainst thee.

12 Bles sed art thou, O Lord : O teach me thy statutes. ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³

13 With my lips have I been tell ing : of all the judge
¹⁶⁸ ²³ ments of thy mouth. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴⁵⁷

14 I have had as great delight in the way of thy tes ti mo
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ nies : as in all man ner of riches. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸

15 I will talk of thy com-mand-ments : and have re-spect
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴
^{15678 23}
 un- to thy ways.

16 My delight shall be in thy sta-tutes : and I will not
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸
²³ for-get thy word.

1.1.

Retribue servo tuo

i. i

O Do well un-to thy ser- vant : that I may live, and keep
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ^{15678 23}
 thy word.

18 O-pen thou mine eyes : that I may see the won-drous
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴
^{15678 23}
 things of thy law.

19 I am a stran-ger up-on earth : O hide not thy com-
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴
^{15678 23}
 mand-ments from me.

20 My soul breaketh out for the very fer-vent de-sire : that
⁴ ^{15678 23}
 it hath alway un- to thy judgements.

21 Thou hast re-bu-ked the proud : and cursed are they
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ^{15678 23}
 that do err from thy com-mandments.

22 O turn from me shame and re-buke : for I have kept
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ^{15678 23}
 thy tes- ti-monies.

23 Princes also did sit and speak a-against me : but thy ser-
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ^{15678 23}
 vant is occupi-ed in thy statutes.

24 For thy testimonies are my de-light : — and my coun-
 sellors.

THE PSALMS

DAY 25

I. I

Adhæsit pavimento

i. i

MY soul clea-veth to the dust : O quicken thou me, ac-
 37 4 16 258
 457 168 23
 cord-ing to thy word.

26 I have knowledged my ways, and thou heard-est me :
 347 258 16
 457 168 23
 O teach me thy statutes.

27 Make me to understand the way of thy com-mand-
 347 12568
 457 168 23
 ments : and so shall I talk of thy wondrous works.

28 My soul melteth away for ve-ry hea-vi-ness : comfort
 347 258 16
 4 15678 23
 thou me accord-ing un-to thy word.

29 Take from me the way of ly-ing : and cause thou me
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 to make much of thy law.

30 I have cho-sen the way of truth : and thy judgements
 347 47 16 258
 4 15678 23
 have I laid be-fore me.

31 I have stuck unto thy tes-ti-mo-nies : O Lord, con-
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 found me not.

32 I will run the way of thy com-mand-ments : when
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 thou hast set my heart at liberty.

YIII 2

At M^{attins}

DAY 25

Legem pone

i. 4 or iv. 6

Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy sta-tutes : and I shall
 37 4 12568
 4 68 157 23
 keep it un-to the end.

34 Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law : yea,
 347 16 258
 4 15678 23
 I shall keep it with my whole heart.

YIII.2

35 Make me to go in the path of thy com-mand-ments :
 4 15678 23 12568
 for there- in is my desire.

36 Incline my heart unto thy tes-ti-mo-nies : and not to
 157 23 347 12568 4 68
 co-ve-tousness.

37 O turn away mine eyes, lest they be-hold va-ni-ty : and
 4 15678 23 4 37 258 16
 quicken thou me in thy way.

38 O stablish thy word in thy ser-vant : that I may
 fear thee.

39 Take away the rebuke that I am a-fraid of : for thy
 15678 23 37 4 12568 4
 judge-ments are good.

40 Behold, my delight is in thy com-mand-ments : O
 4 15678 23 347 12568
 quicken me in thy righteousness.

YIII.2

Et veniat super me i. 4 or iv. 6

L Et thy loving mercy come also un-to me, O Lord : even
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23 thy salvation, accord-ing un- to thy word.

42 So shall I make answer unto my blas-phe-mers : for my
 457 168 23 347 12568
 trust is in thy word.

43 O take not the word of thy truth utterly out of my
 258 3 47 16 258 37 4 16
 mouth : for my hope is in thy judgements.

44 So shall I al-way keep thy law : yea, for ev- er and
 ever.

45 And I will walk at li-ber-ty : for I seek thy com-mand-
 ments.

VII. 2

46 I will speak of thy testimonies also, e-ven be-fore kings :
 37 4 16 258
 457 168 23
 and will not be a-shamed.

47 And my delight shall be in thy com-mand-men-ts :
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 which I have loved.

48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments,
 347 12568 4 15678 23
 which I have lov-ed : & my study shall be in thy statutes.

VII. 1

Memor esto servi tui

ij. i

○ Think upon thy servant, as con-cer-ning thy word :
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 wherein thou hast caus-ed me to put my trust.

50 The same is my comfort in my trou-ble : for thy word
 347 12568 4
 68 157 23
 hath quick-en-ed me.

51 The proud have had me exceedingly in de- ri- sion :
 347 12568
 457 168 23
 yet have I not shrink-ed from thy law.

52 For I remembered thine everlasting judge-men-ts, O
 37 4 16 258
 258 4 15678 23
 Lord : and re-cei-ved comfort.

53 I am hor-ri-bly a-fraid : for the ungod-ly that for-sake
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23
 thy law.

54 Thy sta-tutes have been my songs : in the house of my
 3 47 16 258 457 168 23
 pilgrimage.

55 I have thought upon thy Name, O Lord, in the night-
 12568 4 15678 23 3 4 7
 sea-son : — and have kept thy law.

56 This I had : because I kept thy com-mandments.

Portio mea, Domine

ij. i

THou art my por-tion, O Lord : I have pro-mi-sed to
keep thy law.

58 I made my humble petition in thy presence with my
whole heart : O be merciful unto me, ac-cord-ing to thy
word.

59 I called mine own ways to re-mem-brance : and turned
my feet unto thy tes- ti-monies.

60 I made haste, and pro-long-ed not the time : to keep
thy com-mandments.

61 The congregations of the un-god-ly have rob-bed me :
but I have not for-got-ten thy law.

62 At midnight I will rise to give thanks un-to thee :
because of thy righ-teous judgements.

63 I am a companion of all them that fear thee : and keep
thy com-mandments.

64 The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mer-cy : O teach me
thy statutes.

Bonitatem fecisti

ij. i

O Lord, thou hast dealt graciously with thy ser-vant :
accord-ing un- to thy word.

66 O learn me true under-stand-ing and know-ledge : for
I have belie-ved thy com-mandments.

67 Before I was trou-bled, ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ I went wrong : but now have
²³ I kept thy word.

68 Thou art good and gra-cious : O teach me thy statutes. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³

69 The proud have imagined a lie a-against me : but I will
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ keep thy command-ments with my whole heart. ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

70 Their heart is as fat as brawn : but my delight hath
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ been in thy law. ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴

71 It is good for me that I have been in trou-ble : that I
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ may learn thy statutes. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸

72 The law of thy mouth is dear-er un-to me : than thou-
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ sands of gold and silver. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸

I.3

At Evensong

DAY 25 *Manus tua fecerunt* i. 10 or viij. 8

THy hands have made me and fa-shion-ed me : O
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ give me understanding, | that I may learn thy com-
 mandments. ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

74 They that fear thee will be glad when they see me :
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ because I have put my trust in thy word. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸

75 I know, O Lord, that thy judge-ments are right : and
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ that thou of very faithfulness hast caused me to be troubled. ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

76 O let thy merciful kindness be my com-fort : according
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ to thy word un-to thy servant. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸

I.3

77 O let thy loving mercies come unto me, that I may ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶
²⁵⁸ ⁴ ^{15678 23} live : for thy law is my delight.

78 Let the proud be confounded, | for they go wickedly ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ^{15678 23} about to de-stroy me : but I will be occupied in thy com-
 mandments.

79 Let such as fear thee, and have known thy tes-ti-mo-³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ^{15678 23} nies : be turn-ed unto me.

80 O let my heart be sound in thy sta-tutes : that I be ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴
^{15678 23} not a-shamed.

Defecit in salutare tuum i. 10 or viij. 8

I.3

MY soul hath longed for thy sal-va-tion : and I have a ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ^{15678 23} good hope be-cause of thy word.

82 Mine eyes long sore for thy word : saying, | O when ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴
^{15678 23} wilt thou comfort me ?

83 For I am become like a bot-tle in the smoke : yet do I ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ^{15678 23} not for-get thy statutes.

84 How many are the days of thy ser-vant : when wilt ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ^{15678 23} thou be avenged of them that per-se-cute me ?

85 The proud have dig-ge-d pits for me : which are not ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴
^{15678 23} af-ter thy law.

86 All thy com-mand-ments are true : they persecute me ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ^{15678 23} false-ly ; O be thou my help.

1. 3

87 They had almost made an end of me up-on earth : but
 4 15678 23
 I forsook not thy com-mandments.

88 O quicken me after thy lov-ing-kind-ness : and so shall
 347 12568
 457 168 23
 I keep the testi-mo-nies of thy mouth.

v 11.3

In eternum, Domine

iv. 6

O 347 16 258 457 168 23
 Lord, thy word : endureth for ev-er in heaven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth from one generation to
 12568 4
 an-o- ther : thou hast laid the foundation of the earth, and
 15678 23
 it a-bideth.

91 They continue this day according to thine or-di-nance :
 4 15678 23
 for all things serve thee.

92 If my delight had not been in thy law : I should have
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 perish-ed in my trouble.

93 I will never forget thy com-mand-ments : for with
 347 12568
 4 68 157 23
 them thou hast quick-en-ed me.

94 I am thine, O save me : for I have sought thy com-
 mandments.

95 The ungodly laid wait for me to de-stroy me : but I
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 will consider thy tes- ti-monies.

96 I see that all things come to an end : but thy com-
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 mand-ment is ex-ceeding broad.

Quomodo dilexi

iv. 6

vii. 3

Lord, what love have I ^{37 4 16 258} un-to thy law : all the day long is
^{4 15678 23} my stu-dy in it.

98 Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser
^{347 258 16} than mine en-e-mies : for they are ev-er with me.
^{4 15678 23}

99 I have more understanding than my teach-ers : for thy
^{4 15678 23} testimo-nies are my study.

100 I am wiser than the a-ged : because I keep thy
^{347 12568} com-mandments.

101 I have restrained my feet from ev-ery e-vil way : that
^{37 4 16 258}
^{15678 23} I may keep thy word.

102 I have not shrunk from thy judge-ments : — for
^{347 12568}
²³ thou teachest me.

103 O how sweet are thy words un-to my throat : yea,
^{37 4 16 258}
^{4 15678 23} sweeter than ho-ney un-to my mouth.

104 Through thy commandments I get un-der-stand-ing :
^{347 12568}
^{4 15678 23} therefore I hate all evil ways.

vii. 3

At Agattins

Thy word is a lantern un-to my feet : and a light un-
^{37 4 16 258}
²³ to my paths.

VII. 3

106 I have sworn, and am sted-fast-ly pur-pos-ed : to keep
 4 15678 23 37 4 258 16
 thy righ-teous judgements.

107 I am troubled a-bove mea-sure : quicken me, O Lord,
 457 168 23 37 12568
 ac-cord-ing to thy word.

108 Let the free-will offerings of my mouth please thee,
 16 258 457 168 23 37 4
 O Lord : and teach me thy judgements.

109 My soul is al-way in my hand : yet do I not for-
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23
 get thy law.

110 The ungodly have laid a snare for me : but yet I
 4 15678 23 37 4 16 258
 swerved not from thy com-mandments.

111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine heri-tage for
 12568 347 4 15678 23
 ev-er : and-why they are the ve-ry joy of my heart.

112 I have applied my heart to fulfil thy sta-tutes al-way :
 457 168 23 347 12568
 e-ven un-to the end.

VII. 3

Iniquos odio habui

i. I or 4

I Hate them that i-ma-gine e-vil things : but thy law do
 3 47 16 258 4 15678 23
 I love.

114 Thou art my de-fence and shield : and my trust is in
 347 16 258 457 168 23
 thy word.

115 Away from me, ye wick-ed : I will keep the com-
 457 168 23 347 12568
 mand-ments of my God.

116 O stablish me according to thy word, that I may
 258 457 168 23 37 4 16
 live : and let me not be dis-ap-poin-ted of my hope.

117 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe : yea, my delight shall be ev-er in thy statutes. ^{37 4 16 258}
_{4 15678 23}

118 Thou hast trodden down all them that depart from thy sta-tutes : for they i- ma-gine but deceit. ³⁴⁷

119 Thou puttest away all the ungodly of the earth like dross : therefore I love thy tes- ti-monies. ^{347 16}
_{258 4 15678 23}

120 My flesh trem-bleth for fear of thee : and I am a-fraid of thy judgements. ⁴⁵⁷

(11).4

Feci iudicium

i. 1 or 4

I Deal with the thing that is law-ful and right : O give me not over un-to mine op-pressors. ^{37 4 16 258}
_{4 15678 23}

122 Make thou thy servant to delight in that which is good : that the proud do me no wrong. ^{37 4 16}

123 Mine eyes are wasted away with look-ing for thy health : and for the word of thy righteousness. ^{37 4 16}

124 O deal with thy servant according unto thy lov-ing mer-cy : and teach me thy statutes. ³⁴⁷

125 I am thy servant, | O grant me un-der-stand-ing : that I may know thy tes- ti-monies. ^{347 12568}

126 It is time for thee, Lord, to lay to thine hand : for they have de-stroy-ed thy law. ^{3 47 16 258}

127 For I love thy com-mand-ments : a-bove gold and precious stone. ^{347 12568 4 15678 23}

128 Therefore hold I strait all thy com-mand-ments : and
 all false ways I ^{4 15678 23} ut- ter-ly abhor.

I. I*Mirabilia*

ij. I

THy testimo-nies are ^{4 23578 16} won-der-ful : therefore doth ^{4 6} my
₁₂₃₅₇₈ soul keep them.

130 When thy word go-eth forth : it giveth light and un-
_{457 168 23} derstanding un- to the simple.

131 I opened my mouth, and drew in my breath : for my
_{4 15678 23} delight was in thy com-mandments.

132 O look thou upon me, | and be merci-ful un-to me :
_{4 15678 23} as thou usest to do un-to those that love thy Name.

133 Order my steps in thy word : and so shall no wick-
_{4 15678 23} edness have do-min-ion over me.

134 O deliver me from the wrong-ful deal-ings of men :
_{4 15678 23} and so shall I keep thy com-mandments.

135 Shew the light of thy countenance up-on thy ser-
_{457 168 23} vant : and teach me thy statutes.

136 Mine eyes gush out with wa-ter : because men keep
₂₃ not thy law.

I. I*Justus es, Domine*

ij. I

Righ-teous art thou, O Lord : and true is thy judge-
 ment.

I. I

138 The testimonies that thou hast com-mand-ed : are
 4 15678 23
 exceed-ing righ-teous and true.

139 My zeal hath e-ven con-su-med me : because mine
 4 15678 23
 enemies have for-got-ten thy words.

140 Thy word is tried to the ut-ter-most : and thy ser-
 23
 vant loveth it.

141 I am small, and of no re-pu-ta-tion : yet do I not
 4 15678 23
 for-get thy com-mandments.

142 Thy righteousness is an ever-last-ing righ-teous-ness :
 4 6 123578
and thy law is the truth.

143 Trouble & heaviness have taken hold up-on me : yet
 4 15678 23
 is my delight in thy com-mandments.

144 The righteousness of thy testimonies is ev-er-last-ing :
 457 168 23
 O grant me under-stand-ing, and I shall live.

At Evensong

II. I

DAY 26 *Clamavi in toto corde meo* i. 4 or iv. 6

I Call with my whole heart : hear me, O Lord, | I will
 37 4 16 258
 15678 23
 keep thy statutes.

146 Yea, even unto thee do I call : help me, and I shall
 4 15678 23
 keep thy tes- ti-monies.

147 Early in the morning do I cry un-to thee : for in thy
 15678 23
 word is my trust.

148 Mine eyes prevent the night-watch-es : that I might
 be occu-pi-ed in thy words.

149 Hear my voice, O Lord, according unto thy lov-ing-kind-
 ness : quicken me, ac-cord-ing as thou art wont.

150 They draw nigh that of malice per-se-cute me : and
 are far from thy law.

151 Be thou nigh at hand, O Lord : for all thy com-
 mand-ments are true.

152 As concerning thy testimonies, I have known long
 since : that thou hast ground-ed them for ever.

O Consider mine adversity, and de-li-³⁴⁷ver me : for I do
 not for-get thy law.

154 Avenge thou my cause, and de-li-³⁴⁷ver me : quicken
 me ac-cord-ing to thy word.

155 Health is far from the un-god-ly : for they re-gard
 not thy statutes.

156 Great is thy mer-cy, O Lord : quick-en me, as thou
 art wont.

157 Many there are that trouble me, and per-se-cute me :
 yet do I not swerve from thy tes-ti-monies.

158 It grieveth me when I see the trans-gres-sors : because
 they keep not thy law.

II.1

159 Consider, O Lord, how I love thy com-mand-ments :
 347 12568
 O quicken me, according to thy lov-ing-kindness.
 4 15678 23

160 Thy word is true from ev-er-last-ing : all the judge-
 347 12568
 ments of thy righteousness en-dure for evermore.
 4 15678 23

Principes persecuti sunt

iii. 5

I.9

P Rinces have persecuted me with-out a cause : but my
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 heart standeth in awe of thy word.

162 I am as glad of thy word : as one that find-eth great
 37 4 16 258
 4 15678 23
 spoils.

163 As for lies, I hate and ab-hor them : but thy law do
 347 12568
 I love.
 4 15678 23

164 Seven times a day do I praise thee : because of thy
 347 12568
 15678 23
 righ-teous judgements.
 4

165 Great is the peace that they have who love thy law :
 3 47 16 258
 4 15678 23
 and they are not of-fend-ed at it.

166 Lord, I have looked for thy sa-ving health : & done
 3 47 16 258
 4 15678 23
 af-ter thy com-mandments.

167 My soul hath kept thy tes-ti-mo-nies : and lov-ed
 347 12568
 15678 23
 them ex-ceedingly.
 4

168 I have kept thy commandments and tes-ti-mo-nies :
 347 12568
 4 15678 23
 for all my ways are be-fore thee.

I. 9

Appropinquet deprecatio iii. 5

Let my complaint come be-fore thee, O Lord : give me
 understanding, ac-cord-ing to thy word.

170 Let my supplication come be-fore thee : deliver me,
 ac-cord-ing to thy word.

171 My lips shall speak of thy praise : when thou hast
 taught me thy statutes.

172 Yea, my tongue shall sing of thy word : for all thy
 com-mand-ments are righteous.

173 Let thine hand help me : for I have cho-sen thy com-
 mandments.

174 I have longed for thy sa-ving health, O Lord : and in
 thy law is my delight.

175 O let my soul live, and it shall praise thee : and thy
 judge-ments shall help me.

176 I have gone astray like a sheep that is lost : O seek
 thy servant, | for I do not for-get thy com-mandments.

IV. 6

At M^{attins}

DAY 27

Ps. 120 *Ad Dominum* i. 10 or vj.

When I was in trouble I call-ed up-on the Lord : — and
 he heard me.

11.6

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, from ³_{168 2} ly-ing lips : and from ^{47 16 258}₄₅₇ a de-ceitful tongue.

3 What reward shall be given or done unto thee, thou false ^{37 4 16}_{258 4 15678 23} tongue : even mighty and sharp ar-rows, with hot burning coals.

4 Wo is me, that I am constrained to dwell with Me-³⁴⁷_{4 15678 23} sech : and to have my habitation among the tents of Cedar.

5 My soul hath long dwelt a-mong them : that are en-^{37 4 16 258}_{168 23 457} e-mies unto peace.

6 I labour for peace, | but when I speak un-to them there-^{37 4 16}_{258 457 168 23} of : they make them rea-dy to battle.

Ps. 121 *Levavi oculos* v. 2 or viij. 2

v. 2

I Will lift up mine eyes ^{37 4 16 258}_{15678 23} un-to the hills : from whence ⁴ com-eth my help.

2 My help cometh e-ven from the Lord : who hath made ^{37 4 16 258}_{15678 23 457 168 23} hea-ven and earth.

3 He will not suffer thy foot to be mov-ed : and he that ^{37 4 12568}_{4 15678 23} keep-eth thee will not sleep.

4 Behold, he that keep-eth Is- ra-el : shall nei-ther slum-^{347 258 16}₂₃ ber nor sleep.

5 The Lord himself is thy keep-er : the Lord is thy de-^{347 12568}_{4 15678 23} fence up-on thy right hand ;

6 So that the sun shall not burn thee by day : nei-ther the moon by night.

7 The Lord shall preserve thee from all e- vil : yea, it is even he that shall keep thy soul.

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy com-ing in : from this time forth for evermore.

I Was glad when they said un-to me : We will go in-to the hôuse of the Lord.

2 Our feet shall stand in thy gates : — O Hie-rusalem.

3 Hierusalem is built as a ci- ty : that is at u- ni-ty in itself.

4 For thither the tribes go up, | even the tribes of the Lord : to testify unto Israel, | to give thanks un-to the Nâme of the Lord.

5 For there is the seat of judge-ment ; even the seat of the house of David.

6 O pray for the peace of Hie-ru-sa-lem : they shall pros- per that love thee.

7 Peace be with-in thy walls : and plenteousness with-in thy palaces.

8 For my brethren and com-pan-ions' sakes : I will wish thee pros- perity.

111.2

9 Yea, because of the house of the Lord our God : I will seek to do thee good.

111.2

Ps. 123 *Ad te levavi* ij. i or viij. i

Unto thee lift I up mine eyes : O thou that dwel-lest in the heavens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, | and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her mis-tress : even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, | until he have mer-cy up-on us.

3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mer-cy up-on us : for we are ut-ter- ly de-spised.

4 Our soul is filled with the scornful re-proof of the weal-thy : and with the de-spite-ful-ness of the proud.

114

Ps. 124 *Nisi quia Dominus* i. 3 or iiij. i

If the Lord himself had not been on our side, | now may Is-ra-el say : if the Lord himself had not been on our side, | when men rose up a-against us;

2 They had swal-lowed us up quick : when they were so wrathfully dis-plea-sed at us.

3 Yea, the wa-ters had drown-ed us : and the stream had gone o-ver our soul.

T. 4

4 The deep ³⁷ wa-ters of the proud : had gone e-ven ^{4 16 258} o- ver our soul. ^{4 15678 23}

5 But prai-sed be the Lord : who hath not given us over ^{37 4 16 258} _{4 15678 23} for a prey un-to their teeth.

6 Our soul is escaped | even as a bird out of the snare of ^{37 4} ₁₂₅₆₈ the fow-ler : the snare is broken, and we are de-livered. ^{457 168 23}

7 Our help standeth in the Name of the Lord : who hath ^{37 4 16 258} _{4 15678 23} made hea-ven and earth.

V.3Ps. 125 *Qui confidunt* viij. 1 or 2

1 ³⁷ Hey that put their trust in the Lord shall be even as the mount Sy-on : which may not be removed, | but stand-eth fast for ever. _{4 12568} ^{4 15678 23}

2 The hills stand a-bout Hie-ru-sa-lem : even so stand-eth the Lord round about his people, | from this time forth ^{347 258 16} _{4 15678} for evermore. ²³

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the lot of ^{37 4} ₁₂₅₆₈ the righ-teous : lest the righteous put their hand un-to wickedness. ^{4 15678 23}

4 Do well, O Lord : unto those that are good and true of heart. ^{347 16 258}

5 As for such as turn back unto their own wick-ed-ness : the Lord shall lead them forth with the evil-doers ; but peace ^{347 258 16} _{457 168 23} shall be up-on Israel.

At Evensong

T. 4
DAY 27 Ps. 126 *In convertendo* i. 2 or 4

W^{hen} the Lord turned again the captivi-ty of Sy-on :
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{4 15678 23}
 then were we like un- to them that dream.

2 Then was our mouth fil-led with laugh-ter : — and ou-
 tongue with joy.

3 Then said they a-mong the hea-then : The Lord hath
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{4 15678 23}
 done great things for them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us al-re-a-dy :
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{4 6 123578}
— where- of we rejoice.

5 Turn our cap-ti-ty, O Lord : as the ri-vers in the
 south.

6 They that sow in tears : — — shall reap in joy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, | and bear-eth
³⁷
^{4 16 258}
 forth good seed : shall doubtless come again with joy, | and
⁴
^{15678 23}
 bring his sheaves with him.

V. 2
Ps. 127 *Nisi Dominus* ij. 1 or viij. 2

E^{xcept} the Lord build the house : their labour is but
³⁴⁷ ^{16 258}
^{4 15678 23}
 lost that build it.

2 Except the Lord keep the ci- ty : the watch-man wa-
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{4 15678}
²³
 keth but in vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, | and

V. 2

so late take rest, and eat the bread of care-ful-ness : for so
 4 15678 23
 he giv-eth his be-loved sleep.

4 Lo, children and the fruit of the womb : are an heritage
 4 15678 23
 and gift that com-eth of the Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the hand of the gi-ant : even so
 4 6 123578
are the yōung children.

6 Happy is the man that hath his qui-ver full of them :
 37 4 16 258
 they shall not be ashamed when they speak with their en-
 168 23
 e-mies in the gate.

VII. 2

Ps. 128 *Beati omnes* i. 1 or viij. 2

BLessed are all they that fear the Lord : and walk in his
 ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the la-bours of thine hands : O well
 4 15678 23
 is thee, and hap-py shalt thou be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the fruit-ful vine : upon the walls
 23
 of thine house.

4 Thy children like the o-live branch-es : round a-bout
 23
 thy table.

5 Lo, thus shall the man be bles-sed : — that feär-eth
 the Lord.

6 The Lord from out of Syon shall so bless thee : that
 347 12568
 thou shalt see Hierusalem in prosperi-ty all thy life long.

111.2

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy chil-dren's chil-dren : and
 457 168 23 347 12568
 peace up-on Israel.

111.3

Ps. 129 *Sæpe expugnaverunt* iij. 5 or viij. 7

MAny a time have they fought against me from my
 16 258 37 4
 youth up : may Is- ra- el now say.

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me from my youth
 258 457 168 23 37 4 16
 up : but they have not pre-vail-ed a-against me.

3 The plowers plow-ed up-on my back : and made long
 3 47 16 258 4 15678 23
 furrows.

4 But the righ-teous Lord : hath hewn the snares of the
 457 168 23 347 12568
 un-god-ly in pieces.

5 Let them be confounded & turn-ed back-ward : as ma-
 4 15678 23 347 12568
 ny as have e-vil will at Syon.

6 Let them be even as the grass growing up-on the house-
 4 15678 23 37 12568
 tops : which withereth a-fore it be plucked up ;

7 Whereof the mower fil-leth not his hand : neither he
 4 15678 23 37 4 16 258
 that bindeth up the sheaves his bosom.

8 So that they who go by say not so much as, | The Lord
 23578 16 4 6 123578
 pros-per you : we wish you good luck in the Näm-e of the
 Lord.

111.8

Ps. 130 *De profundis*

i. 6

O Ut of the deep have I called un-to thee, O Lord : 37 4 16 258 4 6
 123578 Lörd, hear my voice.

2 O let thine ears ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ con-si-der well : the voice of my complaint.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done a-²⁵⁸ ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ a-miss : O Lord, who may a-bide it ? ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³

4 For there is mer-cy with thee : therefore shalt thou be feared. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

5 I look for the Lord ; my soul doth wait for him : in his word is my trust. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

6 My soul fleeth un-to the Lord : before the morning watch, | I say, be-fore the morning watch. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, | for with the Lord there is mer-cy : and with him is plen-teous re-demption. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³

8 And he shall re-deem Is- ra-el : — — from all his sins. ⁴ ²³⁵⁷⁸ ¹⁶ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

III. 5

Ps. 131 *Domine, non est* ij. i or viij. i

L Ord, I am not high-mind-ed : I have no proud looks. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

2 I do not exercise myself in great mat-ters : which are too high for me. ³⁴ ⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

3 But I refrain my soul, and keep it low, | like as a child that is weaned from his mo-ther : yea, my soul is e-ven as a weaned child. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

4 O Israel, trust in the Lord : from this time forth for evermore. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

v.1.

At Mattins

DAY 28 Ps. 132 *Memento, Domine* viiiij. i

Lord, remem-ber Da-vid : and all his trouble.
 347 12568 4 15678 23
 37 4 16 258
 2 How he sware un-to the Lord : and vowed a vow
 4 15678 23
 un-to the Almigh-ty God of Iacob ;

3 I will not come within the taber-na-ble of mine house :
 4 15678 23
 nor climb up in-to my bed ;

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, | nor mine eye-lids
 12568 37 4 16 258
 to slum-ber : neither the temples of my head to take any
 rest ;

5 Until I find out a place for the tem-ple of the Lord : an
 4 15678 23
 habitation for the migh-ty God of Iacob.

6 Lo, we heard of the same at Eph-ra-ta : and found it in
 the wood.

7 We will go into his ta-ber-na-ble : and fall low on our
 4 15678 23
 knees be-fore his foot-stool.

8 Arise, O Lord, in-to thy rest-ing-place : thou, and the
 15678 23 347 258 16 4
 ark of thy strength.

9 Let thy priests be cloth-ed with righ-teous-ness : and let
 4 15678 23 37 4 258 16
 thy saints sing with joyfulness.

10 For thy ser-vant Da-vid's sake : turn not away the
 4 15678 23 3 47 16 258
 presence of thine An-ointed.

11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath un-to Da-vid : &
 4 15678 23 347 12568
 he shall not shrink from it ;

12 Of the fruit of thy bo-dy : shall I set up-on thy seat.

13 If thy children will keep my covenant, | and my tes-
timonies that I shall learn them : their children also shall
sit upon thy seat for evermore.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Syon to be an habi-ta-tion
for him-self : he hath long-ed for her.

15 This shall be my rest for ev-er : here will I dwell,
for I have a de-light therein.

16 I will bless her vic-tuals with in-crease : and will
sa-tis-fy her poor with bread.

17 I will deck her priests with health : and her saints
shall re-joice and sing.

18 There shall I make the horn of Da-vid to flou-rish : I
have ordained a lantern for mine An-oint-ed.

19 As for his enemies, I shall clothe them with shame :
but upon himself shall his crōwn flourish.

I. 4

Ps. 133 Ecce quam bonum iv. 4 or v. 1

BEhold, how good and joy-ful a thing it is : brethren, to
dwell to-ge-ther in unity !

2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head | that ran
down un-to the beard : even unto Aäron's beard, | and went
down to the skirts of his clothing.

V. 24
3 Like as the dew of ³⁴⁷ Her-mon : which fell upon the hill ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ^{4 15678}
²³ of Syon.

4 For there the Lord promi-sed his bles-sing : and life ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ^{4 15678}
²³ for evermore.

Ps. 134 Ecce nunc i. 2 or viij. 6

VIII. 4
BE-hold now, praise the Lord : all ye ser-vants of the ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ^{4 15678 23}
Lord ;

2 Ye that by night stand in the house of the Lord : even ³⁷ ^{4 16} ²⁵⁸
^{4 15678 23} in the courts of the house of our God.

3 Lift up your hands in the sanc-tu-a-ry : ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ^{4 15678 23} and
praise the Lord.

4 The Lord that made hea-ven and earth : give thee bles-³⁷ ^{4 16} ²⁵⁸
^{4 15678 23} sing out of Syon.

Ps. 135 Laudate nomen iij. 6 or viij. 6

VIII. 6
OPraise the Lord, | laud ye the Name of the Lord : ³⁷ ^{4 16} ²⁵⁸
^{4 15678 23} praise it, O ye ser-vants of the Lord.

2 Ye that stand in the house of the Lord : in the courts ³⁷ ^{4 16} ²⁵⁸
^{4 15678 23} of the house of our God.

3 O praise the Lord, for the Lord is gra-cious : O sing ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
^{4 15678 23} praises unto his Name, for it is lovely.

4 For-why the Lord hath chosen Iacob un-to him-self : ³⁷ ^{4 16} ²⁵⁸
^{4 15678 23} and Israel for his own pos-session.

5 For I know that the Lord is great: and that our Lord
 457 168 23 is a-bove all gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, | that did he in hea-ven,
 4 16 258 and in earth: and in the sea, and in all deep places.

7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends of the
 258 world: and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, | bring-
 457 168 23 ing the winds out of his treasures.

8 He smote the first-born of E-gypt: — both of man
 and beast.

9 He hath sent tokens & wonders into the midst of thee, |
 347 12568 O thou land of E-gypt: upon Pharaö, and all his servants.

10 He smote di-vers na-tions: — and slēw mighty kings.
 11 Sehon king of the Amorites, and Og the king of
 12568 Ba-san: and all the king-doms of Chanaän.

12 And gave their land to be an he-ri-tage: even an
 4 15678 23 heritage unto Is-ra-el his people.

13 Thy Name, O Lord, en-dur-eth for ev-er: so doth
 thy memorial, O Lord, | from one genera-tion to an-other.

14 For the Lord will a-venge his peo-ple: and be gra-
 4 15678 23 cious un- to his servants.

15 As for the images of the heathen, | they are but sil-ver
 16 258 4 15678 23 and gold: the work of men's hands.

16 They have mouths, and speak not : eyes have they,
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴
₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃ but they see not.

17 They have ears, and yet they hear not : neither is there
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
₄ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃ a-ny breath in their mouths.

18 They that make them are like un-to them : and so
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
₄ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃ are all they that put their trust in them.

19 Praise the Lord, ye house of Is-ra-el : praise the Lord,
³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
₄ ₁₅₆₇₈ ₂₃ ye house of Aäron.

20 Praise the Lord, ye house of Le-vi : ye that fear the
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ⁶
₁₂₃₅₇₈ Lörд, praise the Lord.

21 Praised be the Lord out of Sy-on : who dwel-leth at
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸
₂₃ Hie-rusalem.

At Evensong

DAY 28 Ps. 136 *Confitemini* iij. 6 or v. 1

1 O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gra-cious : and
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
₄₅₇ ₁₆₈ ₂₃ his mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

2 O give thanks unto the God of all gods : for his mercy
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
₄₅₇ ₁₆₈ ₂₃ en-dur-eth for ever.

3 O thank the Lord of all lords : for &c.

4 Who only do-eth great won-ders : for &c.

5 Who by his excellent wisdom made the hea-vens : for &c.

6 Who laid out the earth a-bove the wa-ters : for &c.

III. 6 Sunday

THE PSALMS

DAY 28

- 7 Who hath made great lights : for &c. ^{347 16 258}
8 The sun to rule the day : for &c. ^{37 4 16 258}
9 The moon and the stars to govern the night : for &c. ^{37 4 16 258}
10 Who smote Egypt with their first-born : for &c. ^{347 12568}
11 And brought out Israel from among them : for &c. ^{347 12568}
12 With a mighty hand, and stretch-ed out arm : for &c. ^{37 4 16 258}
13 Who divided the Red sea in two parts : for &c. ^{37 4 16 258}
14 And made Israel to go through the midst of it : for &c. ^{347 258 16}
15 But as for Pharaö and his host, | he overthrew them in
the Red sea : for &c. ³⁷
16 Who led his people through the wil-der-ness : for &c. ^{347 258 16}
17 Who smote great kings : for &c. ^{347 16 258}
18 Yea, and slew migh-ty kings : for &c. ^{3 47 16 258}
19 Sehon king of the A-mor-ites : for &c. ^{37 4 258 16}
20 And Og the king of Ba-san : for &c. ^{347 12568}
21 And gave away their land for an he- ri-tage : for &c. ^{347 258 16}
22 Even for an heritage unto Isra-el his ser-vant : for &c. ^{347 12568}
23 Who remembered us when we were in trou-ble : for &c. ^{347 12568}
24 And hath delivered us from our en- e-mies : for &c. ^{347 258 16}
25 Who giveth food to all flesh : for &c. ^{37 4 16 258}
26 O give thanks unto the God of hea-ven : for &c. ^{347 12568}
27 O give thanks unto the Lord of lords : for his mercy
en-dur-eth for ever. ^{457 168 23}

L. 8 Ps. 137 *Super flumina* i. 2 or ij. 1

BY the waters of Babylon we sat down and wept : when we remember-ed thee, O Syon.

2 As for our harps, we hang-ed them up : upon the trees that are therein.

3 For they that led us away captive | required of us then a song and melody in our hea-vi-ness : Sing us one of the songs of Syon.

4 How shall we sing the Lord's song : — in a strange land ?

5 If I forget thee, O Hie-ru-sa-lem : let my right hand for-get her cunning.

6 If I do not remember thee, | let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth : yea, if I prefer not Hie-ru- sa-lem in my mirth.

7 Remember the children of Edom, O Lord, in the day of Hie-ru-sa-lem : how they said, | Down with it, down with it, e- ven to the ground.

8 O daughter of Babylon, wast-ed with mi-se-ry : yea, happy shall he be that rewardeth thee, as thou hast served us.

9 Blessed shall he be that ta-keth thy chil-dren : and throw-eth them a-gainst the stones.

VII

Ps. 138 *Confitebor tibi* viij. 2 or 6

I Will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶
₂₅₈ my whole heart : even before the gods will I sing praise un-to
 thee.

2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy Name, | because of thy loving-kind-ness and truth : for thou hast magnified thy Name, and thy Word a-bove all things. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸

3 When I called upon thee, thou heard-est me : and endu-edst my soul with much strength. ³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶

4 All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O Lord : for they have heard the words of thy mouth. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸

5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the Lord : that great is the glo-ry of the Lord. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸

6 For though the Lord be high, | yet hath he respect un-to the low-ly : as for the proud, he behold-eth them a-far off. ³⁴⁷

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, | yet shalt thou re-fresh me : thou shalt stretch forth thy hand upon the furi-ousness of mine enemies, | and thy right hand shall save me. ¹²⁵⁶⁸

8 The Lord shall make good his loving-kind-ness to-ward me : yea, thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever ; despise not then the works of thine own hands. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

I. I.

At M^{attins}DAY 29 Ps. 139 *Domine, probasti* ij. 5 or viij. 5

O Lord, thou hast searched me out, and known me : thou knowest my down-sitting, and mine uprising ; thou ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 understan-dest ⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ my tho^{ughts} long before.

2 Thou art about my path, and a-bout my bed : and ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
 457 ¹⁶⁸ ²³ spi-est out all my ways.

3 For lo, there is not a word in my tongue : but thou, ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
 4 ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ O Lord, knowest it al- to-gether.

4 Thou hast fashioned me be-hind and be-fore : and laid ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
 4 ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ thine hand up-on me.

5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and ex-cel-lent for ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 4 ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ me : I cannot at-tain un-to it.

6 Whither shall I go then from thy Spi-rit : or whither ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 4 ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ shall I go then from thy presence ?

7 If I climb up into hea-ven, thou art there : if I go ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
 4 ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ down to hell, thou art th^{ere} also.

8 If I take the wings of the morn-ing : and remain in the ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 4 ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ ut-ter-most parts of the sea ;

9 Even there also shall thy hand lead me : and thy right ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴
 15678 ²³ hand shall hold me.

10 If I say, | Peradventure the dark-ness shall co-ver me : ³⁷ ⁴ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
 4 ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ then shall my night be turn-ed to day.

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with thee, | but the
 night is as clear as the day : the darkness & light to thee are
 both alike.

12 For my reins are thine : thou hast covered me in
 my mother's womb.

13 I will give thanks unto thee, | for I am fearfully and
 won-der-ful-ly made : marvellous are thy works, | and that
 my soul know-eth right well.

14 My bones are not hid from thee : though I be made
 secretly, | and fashion-ed be-néath in the earth.

15 Thine eyes did see my substance, | yet be-ing un-per-
 fect : and in thy book were all my mem-bers written ;

16 Which day by day were fa-shion-ed : when as yet
 there was none of them.

17 How dear are thy counsels un-to me, O God : O how
 great is the sum of them !

18 If I tell them, they are more in num-ber than the sand :
 when I wake up, I am pre-sent with thee.

19 Wilt thou not slay the wick-ed, O God : depart from
 me, ye blöod-thirsty men.

20 For they speak unrighteous-ly a-against thee : and thine
 ene-mies take thy Name in vain.

21 Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee : and am not I grieved with those that rise up ^{37 4 16 258} _{4 15678 23} a-against thee ?

22 Yea, I hate them right sore : even as though they ^{37 4 16 258} _{15678 23} were mine enemies.

23 Try me, O God, and seek the ground of my heart : ^{37 4 16 258} _{4 15678 23} prove me, and ex-am-ine my thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of wick-ed-ness in me : ^{37 4 12568} _{4 15678 23} and lead me in the way ev- er-lasting.

D Eliver me, O Lord, from the e-vil man : and preserve ^{37 4 16 258} _{4 15678 23} me from the wicked man.

2 Who imagine mis-chief in their hearts : and stir up strife ^{37 4 16 258} _{15678 23} all the day long.

3 They have sharpened their tongues like a ser-pent : ad-ders' poison is un-der their lips. ^{347 12568} _{4 15678 23}

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the un-god-ly : preserve me from the wicked men, | who are purposed to ^{37 4 12568} _{4 15678 23} o-ver-throw my goings.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, | and spread a net ³ _{47 16 258} a-broad with cords : yea, and set traps in my way. _{4 15678 23}

6 I said unto the Lord, | Thou art my God : hear the ^{37 4 16 258} _{457 168 23} voice of my prayers, O Lord.

7 O Lord God, thou strength of my health : thou hast
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 covered my head in the day of battle.

8 Let not the ungodly have his de-sire, O Lord : let not
³⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 his mischievous imagination prosper, lest they be too proud.

9 Let the mischief of their own lips fall up-on the head of
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶
²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 them : that com-pass me about.

10 Let hot burning coals fall up-on them : let them be
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 cast into the fire, and into the pit, | that they ne-⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ver rise
 up again.

11 A man full of words shall not pros-per up-on the earth :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 evil shall hunt the wicked person to o-ver-throw him.

12 Sure I am that the Lord will a-venge the poor : and
³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 maintain the cause of the helpless. .

13 The righteous also shall give thanks un-to thy Name :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³
 and the just shall con-tin-ue in thy sight.

III. 5

Ps. 141 *Domine, clamavi* iv. 7 or vj.

L ord, I call upon thee, haste thee un-to me : and consider
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 my voice when I cry un-to thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth in thy sight as the in-cense :
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 and let the lifting up of my hands be an eve-ning sacrifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord, be-fore my mouth : and keep
³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
 the door of my lips.

111.5

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to a-ny e-vil thing :
 let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that
 work wickedness, | lest I eat of such things as please them.

5 Let the righteous rather smite me friend-ly : — and re-
 prove me.

6 But let not their precious balms break my head : yea, I
 will pray yet a-gainst their wickedness.

7 Let their judges be overthrown in sto-ny pla-ces : that
 they may hear my words, for they are sweet.

8 Our bones lie scatter-ed be-fore the pit : like as when
 one breaketh and hew-eth wood up-on the earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto thee, O Lord God : in thee is
 my trust, | O cast not out my soul.

10 Keep me from the snare that they have laid for me :
 and from the traps of the wick-ed doers.

11 Let the ungodly fall into their own nets to-ge-ther :
 and let me ev- er es-cape them.

111.5

At Evensong

DAY 29 Ps. 142 *Voce mea ad Dominum* i. 8 or iii. 4

I Cried unto the Lord with my voice : yea, even unto the
 Lord did I make my sup-pli-cation.

2 I poured out my com-plaints be-fore him : and shewed
 him of my trouble.

3 When my spirit was in heaviness | thou knew-est my
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶
²⁵⁸ path : in the way wherein I walked have they privi-ly laid a
 snare for me.

4 I looked also up-on my right hand : and saw there was
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ no man that would know me.

5 I had no place to flee un-to : and no man car-ed for my
 soul.

6 I cried unto thee, O Lord, and said : Thou art my
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ hope, | and my portion in the land of the living.

7 Con-si-der my com-plaint : for I am brōught very low.

8 O deliver me from my per-se-cu-tors : for they are too
 strong for me.

9 Bring my soul out of prison, | that I may give thanks
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
 un-to thy Name : which thing if thou wilt grant me, | then
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ shall the righteous resort un- to my company.

Hear my prayer, O Lord, and con-si-der my de-sire :
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ hearken unto me for thy truth, & righ-teous-ness' sake.

2 And enter not into judgement with thy ser-vant : for in
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ thy sight shall no man living be jus- ti-fied.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smit-

VII.

ten my life down to the ground : he hath laid me in the darkness, | as the men that have been long dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit vex-ed with-in me : & my heart with-in me is desolate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past; I muse upon all thy works : yea, I exercise myself in the works of thy hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands un-to thee : my soul gaspeth unto thee as a thirsty land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soon, | for my spi-rit wax-eth faint : hide not thy face from me, | lest I be like unto them that go down in-to the pit.

8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morn-ing, | for in thee is my trust : shew thou me the way that I should walk in, | for I lift up my soul un-to thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord, from mine en- e-mies : for I flee un-to thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee, | for thou art my God : let thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the land of righteousness.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, for thy Name's sake : & for thy righteousness' sake | bring my soul out of trouble.

12 And of thy goodness slay mine en- e-mies : and destroy all them that vex my soul ; for I am thy servant.

111.6

Endijt
At MactinsDAY 30 Ps. 144 *Benedictus Dominus* i. 4 or vj.

Blessed be the Lord ³⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ my strength : who teacheth my hands to war, and my fin-gers to fight ;

2 My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer, | my de-fend-er, in whom ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ I trust : who subdueth my peo-⁴ ple ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ that is under me.

3 Lord, what is man, that thou hast such re-spect un-to him : or the son of man, that thou so re-gardest him ?

4 Man is like a thing of naught : his time passeth a-way ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ like a shadow.

5 Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down : touch the moun-tains, and they shall smoke.

6 Cast forth thy light-ning, and tear them : shoot out thine ar-rows, and con-sume them.

7 Send down thine hand from a-bove : deliver me, and take me out of the great waters, | from the hand of stränge children.

8 Whose mouth talk-eth of va-ni-ty : and their right hand is a right hand of wickedness.

9 I will sing a new song ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ un-to thee, O God : and sing praises un-to thee up-on a ⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ ten-stringed lute.

10 Thou hast given vic-tory ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ un-to kings : and hast

III. b
g. 1. 1. 1.

delivered David thy servant from the pe- ril of the sword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the hand of strange chil-
dren : whose mouth talketh of vanity, | and their right hand
is a right hand of in-iquity.

12 That our sons may grow up as the young plants : and
that our daughters may be as the polished cor-ners of the
temple.

13 That our garners may be full, | and plenteous with all
man-ner of store : that our sheep may bring forth thousands
and ten thou-sands in our streets.

14 That our oxen may be strong to labour, | that there be
no de-cay : no leading into captivity, | & no com-plain-ing in
our streets.

15 Happy are the people that are in such a case : yea, bles-
sed are the people who have the Lord for their God.

I. H

Ps. 145 Exaltabo te, Deus v. 2 or vii. 5

I Will magnify thee, O God, my King : and I will praise
thy Name for ev- er and ever.

2 Every day will I give thanks un-to thee : and praise thy
Name for ev- er and ever.

3 Great is the Lord, | and marvellous-worthy to be prai-
sed : there is no end of his greatness.

4 One generation shall praise thy works ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ un-to an-o-ther :
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ and de-clare thy power.

5 As for me, I will be talking ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ of thy wor-ship : thy glory,
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ thy praise, and wondrous works ;

6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy mar-vel-³⁷ ⁴
¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ lous acts : and I will also tell of thy greatness.

7 The memorial of thine abundant kindness shall be shew-³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ ed : and men shall sing of thy righteousness.

8 The Lord is gra-cious and mer-ci-ful : long-suffering,
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ and of græt goodness.

9 The Lord is loving unto ev-c-ry man : and his mercy is
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ o- ver all his works.

10 All thy works praise thee, O Lord : and thy saints give ⁴
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ thanks un-to thee.

11 They shew the glory ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ of thy king-dom : and talk of
²³ thy power.

12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightiness ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ of thy king-
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ dom : might be known un-to men.

13 Thy kingdom is an ever-last-ing king-dom : and thy
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ dominion endureth through-out all ages.

14 The Lord up-holdeth all such as fall : and lifteth up all ⁴
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ those that are down.

V. 4

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee, ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ O Lord : and thou
 givest them their meat in ⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ due season.

16 Thou o-pen-est thine hand : and fillest all things ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁷
¹⁶⁸ ²³ living with plenteousness.

17 The Lord is righ-teous in all his ways : and ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³ ho-ly in
 all his works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call up-on him : ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
 yea, all such as call up-on him faithfully. ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him : he also
 will hear their cry, and will help them. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³

20 The Lord preserveth all them that love him : but scat-
 tereth abroad all the un-godly. ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³

21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord : and let
 all flesh give thanks unto his holy Name for ev- er and ever. ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ²³

VII. 2

Ps. 146 *Lauda, anima mea* iii. 5 or iv. 5

Praise the Lord, O my soul ; while I live will I praise the ³ ⁴⁷ ¹⁶
²⁵⁸ Lord : yea, as long as I have any being, | I will sing
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ prai-ses un- to my God.

2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in a-ny child of ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶
²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ man : for there is no help in them.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth | he shall turn
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ a-gain to his earth : and then all his thoughts perish.

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of ³⁷Ia-cob for his help :
^{4 15678 23} and whose hope is in the Lord his God ;

5 Who made heaven & earth, | the sea, and all that there-
^{16 258} in is : who keepeth his pro-mise for ever ;
^{457 168 23}

6 Who helpeth them to right that suf-fer wrong : who
^{457 168 23} feed-eth the hungry.

7 The Lord looseth men out of pri-son : the Lord giv-eth
¹²³⁵⁷⁸ sight to the blind.

8 The Lord helpeth them that are fal-len : the Lord car-
^{4 15678 23} eth for the righteous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers ; he defendeth the
^{347 12568} father-less and wi-dow : as for the way of the ungodly, | he
^{457 168 23} turn-eth it upside down.

10 The Lord thy God, O Syon, shall be King for ev-er-
²⁵⁸ more : and throughout all ge- ne-rations.

At Evensong

DAY 30 Ps. 147 *Laudate Dominum* vj. or viij. 1

O Praise the Lord, | for it is a good thing to sing praises
^{37 4 16 258} un-to our God : yea, a joyful and pleasant thing it
^{457 168 23} is to be thankful.

2 The Lord doth build up Hie-ru- sa-lem : and gather to-
^{4 15678 23} gether the out-casts of Israel.

¶

3 He healeth those that are ^{37 4 16 258} bro-ken in heart : and giveth
 4 15678 23
 medicine to heal their sickness.

4 He telleth the num-ber of the stars : and calleth them
 15678 23
 all by their names.

5 Great is our Lord, and ^{37 4 12568} great is his pow-er : yea, and
 457 168 23
 his wis-dom is infinite.

6 The Lord set-teth up the ^{3 47 16 258} meek : and bringeth the un-
 4 68 157 23
 god-ly down to the ground.

7 O sing unto the Lord with ^{347 12568} thanks-giv-ing : sing praises
 4 15678 23
 upon the harp un- to our God ;

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, | and prepareth
 37 4 16 258
 rain for the earth : and maketh the grass to grow upon the
 4 15678 23
 moun-tains, | and herb for the use of men ;

9 Who giveth fodder un-to the cat-tle : and feedeth the
 4 15678 23
 young ravens that call up-on him.

10 He hath no pleasure in the strength of an horse : nei-
 4 15678 23
 ther delighteth he in a- ny man's legs.

11 But the Lord's delight is in them that fear him : and
 457 168 23
 put their trust in his mercy.

12 Praise the Lord, O ^{347 258 16} Hie-ru-sa-lem : praise thy God, O
 4 15678 23
 Syon.

13 For he hath made fast the bars of thy gates : and hath
 457 168 23
 blessed thy chil-dren with-in thee.

14 He maketh peace in thy ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ bor-ders : and filleth thee
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ with the flour of wheat.

15 He sendeth forth his com-mand-ment up-on earth : and
³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ his word run-neth ve- ry swiftly.

16 He giveth snow like wool : and scattereth the hoar-
³⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ frost like ashes.

17 He casteth forth his ice like mor-sels : who is a-ble to
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
²³ a-bide his frost ?

18 He sendeth out his word, and mel-teth them : he blow-
³⁴⁷ ²⁵⁸ ¹⁶
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ eth with his wind, and the waters flow.

19 He showeth his word un-to Ia-cob : his statutes and
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ ordinan-ces un- to Israel.

20 He hath not dealt so with a-ny na-tion : neither have
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ the hea-then know-ledge of his laws.

IV. H

Ps. 148 *Laudate Dominum* ij. 1 or viij. 2

O Praise the Lord of hea-ven : — ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ praise him in the height.

2 Praise him, all ye an-gels of his : — ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ praise him, all
 his host.

3 Praise him, sun and moon : praise him, all ye stars and
³⁴⁷ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ ⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ light.

4 Praise him, all ye hea-vens : and ye waters that are a-
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ bove the heavens.

1V. 11
 5 Let them praise the Name of the Lord : for he spake ^{37 4 16 258} the word, and they were made ; he commanded, and they ⁴ were cre-ated. ^{15678 23}

6 He hath made them fast for ev-er and ev-er : he hath ^{37 4 12568} given them a law which shall not be broken. ^{4 15678 23}

7 Praise the Lord up-on earth : ye dra-gons, & all deeps ; ^{37 4 16 258 457 168 23}

8 Fire and hail, snow and va-pours : wind and storm, ful-^{347 12568 4} fil-ling his word ; ^{15678 23}

9 Moun-tains and all hills : fruitful trees and ^{4 6 123578} all cedars ; ^{37 4 16 258}

10 Beasts and all cat-tle : worms and fea-ther-ed fowls ; ^{34 7 12568 4 68 157 23}

11 Kings of the earth and all peo-ple : princes & all judg-^{34 7 12568 4 15678} es of the world ; ²³

12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, | praise the Name of the Lord : for his Name only is excellent, | and his praise a-bove hea-ven and earth. ^{37 4 16 258}

13 He shall exalt the horn of his people ; all his saints shall ³⁴⁷ praise him : even the children of Israel, | even the peo-ple ^{12568 457 168} that serveth him. ²³

V. 1

Ps. 149 *Cantate Domino* vij. 2 or 6

O Sing unto the Lord a new song : let the congrega-tion ^{37 4 16 258 4} of saints praise him. ^{6 123578}

V.1

2 Let Israel rejoice in him that made him : & let the children of Syon be joy-ful in their King.

3 Let them praise his Name in the dance : let them sing praises unto him with ta-bret and harp.

4 For the Lord hath pleasure in his peo-ple : and help-eth the mæk-hearted.

5 Let the saints be joy-ful with glo-ry : let them re-joice in their beds.

6 Let the praises of God be in their mouth : and a two-edg-ed sword in their hands ;

7 To be avenged of the hea-then : and to re-buke the people ;

8 To bind their kings in chains : & their nobles with links of iron.

9 That they may be avenged of them, as it is writ-ten : Such ho-nour have all his saints.

IV.14

Ps. 150 *Laudate Dominum* iv. 5 or v. 2

O Praise God in his ho-li-ness : praise him in the firmament of his power.

2 Praise him in his no-ble acts : praise him according to his ex-cel-lent greatness.

11.4

3 Praise him in the sound ³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ of the trum-pet : praise him up-
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ on the lute and harp.

4 Praise him in the cym-bals and dan-ces : praise him up-
³⁷ ⁴ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ on the strings and pipe.

5 Praise him upon the well-tun-ed cym-bals : praise him
³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸
⁴ ⁶ ¹²³⁵⁷⁸ up-on the louđ cymbals.

6 Let every thing that hath breath : — — — praise
 the Lord.

Ps. 114 *In exitu Israel*Irregular or *Peregrine* Tone.

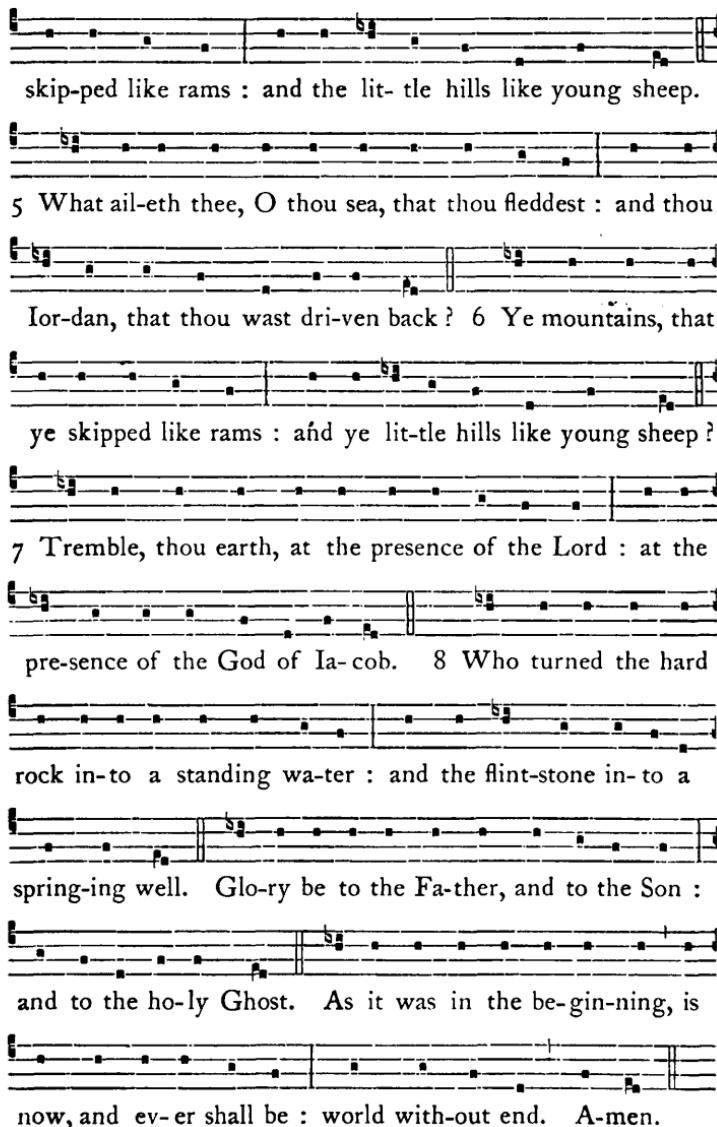
W Hen Is-ra-el came out of E-gypt : and the house of

Ia-cob from a-mong the strange peo-ple. 2 Iu-da was his

sanc-tu-a-ry : and Is-ra-el his do-min-ion. 3 The sea saw

that, and fled : Ior-dan was dri-ven back. 4 The moun-tains

THE PSALMS



skip-ped like rams : and the lit- tle hills like young sheep.

5 What ail-eth thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest : and thou
Ior-dan, that thou wast dri-ven back ? 6 Ye mountains, that
ye skipped like rams : and ye lit-tle hills like young sheep ?

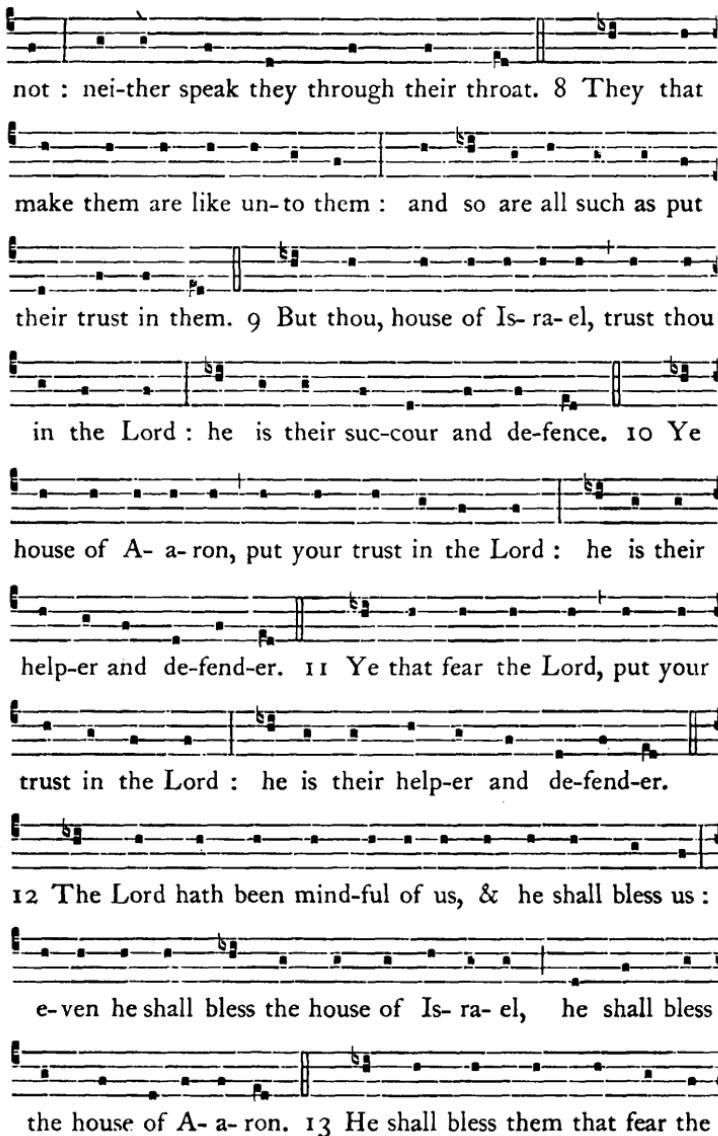
7 Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of the Lord : at the
pre-sence of the God of Ia-cob. 8 Who turned the hard
rock in-to a standing wa-ter : and the flint-stone in-to a
spring-ing well. Glo-ry be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son :
and to the ho-ly Ghost. As it was in the be-gin-ning, is
now, and ev-er shall be : world with-out end. A-men.

THE PSALMS

Ps. 115 *Non nobis, Domine*

Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but un-to thy Name
 give the praise : for thy lov-ing mer-cy, and for thy truth's
 sake. 2 Where-fore shall the hea-then say : Where is now
 their God? 3 As for our God, he is in hea-ven : he hath
 done what-so-ev-er plea-sed him. 4 Their i-dols are sil-ver
 and gold : ev-en the work of men's hands. 5 They have
 mouths, and speak not : eyes have they, and see not. 6 They
 have ears, and hear not : no-ses have they, and smell not.
 7 They have hands, and han-dle not ; feet have they, and walk

THE PSALMS



not : nei-ther speak they through their throat. 8 They that
make them are like un-to them : and so are all such as put
their trust in them. 9 But thou, house of Is- ra- el, trust thou
in the Lord : he is their suc-cour and de-fence. 10 Ye
house of A- a-ron, put your trust in the Lord : he is their
help-er and de-fend-er. 11 Ye that fear the Lord, put your
trust in the Lord : he is their help-er and de-fend-er.
12 The Lord hath been mind-ful of us, & he shall bless us :
e-ven he shall bless the house of Is- ra- el, he shall bless
the house of A- a-ron. 13 He shall bless them that fear the

THE PSALMS

Lord : both small and great. 14 The Lord shall increase you
more and more : you and your chil-dren. 15 Ye are the
bles-sed of the Lord : who made heaven and earth. 16 All
the whole heavens are the Lord's : the earth hath he giv-en
to the children of men. 17 The dead praise not thee, O
Lord : nei-ther all they that go down in-to si-lence. 18 But
we will praise the Lord : from this time forth for ev-ermore.

Praise the Lord. Glo-ry be to the Fa-ther, & to the Son :
and to the ho- ly Ghost. As it was in the be-gin-ning, is
now, and ev- er shall be : world with-out end. A- men.

THE CANTICLES

AT MATTINS

The Invitatory Psalm

Venite, exultemus Domino

O Come, let us sing ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ un-to the Lord : let us heartily re-
joice in the strength of our sal-vation.

2 Let us come before his presence with thanks-giv-ing :
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ and shew our-selves glad in him with psalms.

3 For the Lord is a great God : and a great King a-bove
all gods.

4 In his hand are all the cor-ners of the earth : and the
strength of the hills is ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ his also.

5 The sea is his, and he made it : and his hands pre-par-ed
²³ the dry land.

6 O come, let us wor-ship and fall down : and kneel be-
fore the Lord our Maker.

7 For he is the Lord our God : and we are the people of
his pasture, | and the sheep of his hand.

THE CANTICLES

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, hard-en not your
³⁷
²⁵⁸
hearts : as in the provocation, | and as in the day of tempta-
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
tion in the wilderness ;

9 When your fa-thers temp-ted me : prov-ed me, and saw
my works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gene-ra-tion,
³⁷
¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
and said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, | for they
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³
have not known my ways.

11 Unto whom I swear in my wrath : that they should
³⁷
⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸
not en-ter in- to my rest.

C On Easter-day, instead of the foregoing Psalm, the following Anthem
shall be sung :—

Pascba nostrum

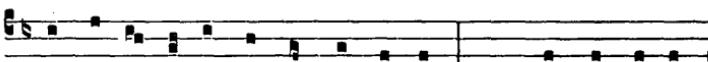
vj.



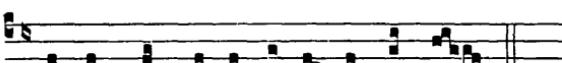
Hrist our Pass-o-ver is sa-cri-fi-ced for us,* there-



fore let us keep the feast : not with the old leaven, nor with



the leaven of malice and wickedness, but with the unlea-



ven-ed bread of sin-ce-ri-ty and truth.

AT MATTINS

Christ, be- ing rai-sed from the dead, di-eth no more;

death hath no more do-min-ion o-ver him : for in that he

di-ed, he di-ed un-to sin once ; but in that he liv- eth,

he liveth un-to God : likewise reckon ye al-so yourselves

to be dead indeed un-to sin, but a-live un-to God, through

Je-sus Christ our Lord.

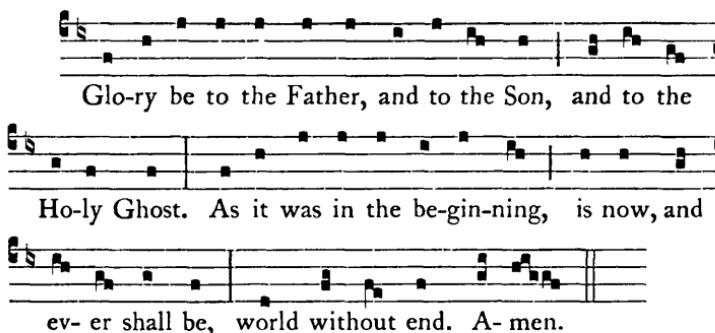
Christ is ris-en from the dead, and become the firstfruits

of them that slept : for since by man came death, by man

came al-so the re-sur-rec-tion of the dead : for as in A-

dam all die, e-ven so in Christ shall all be made a- live.

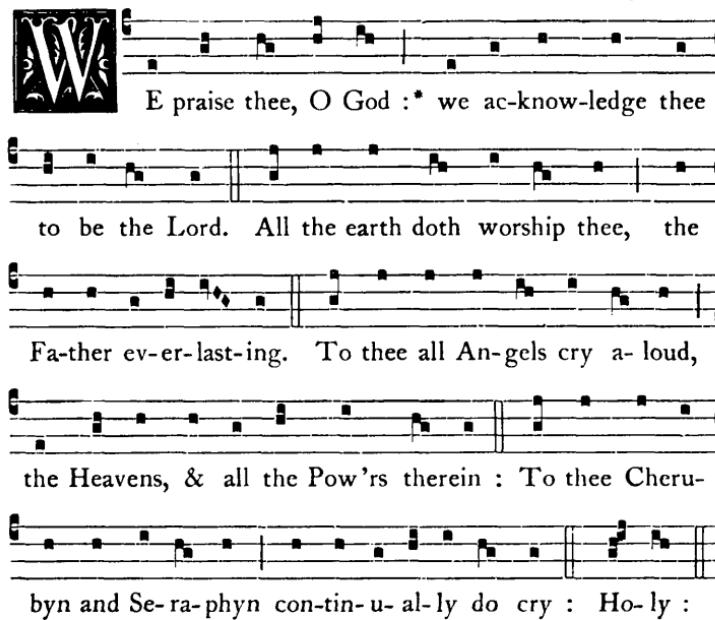
THE CANTICLES



Glo-ry be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the
 Ho-ly Ghost. As it was in the be-gin-ning, is now, and
 ev- er shall be, world without end. A- men.

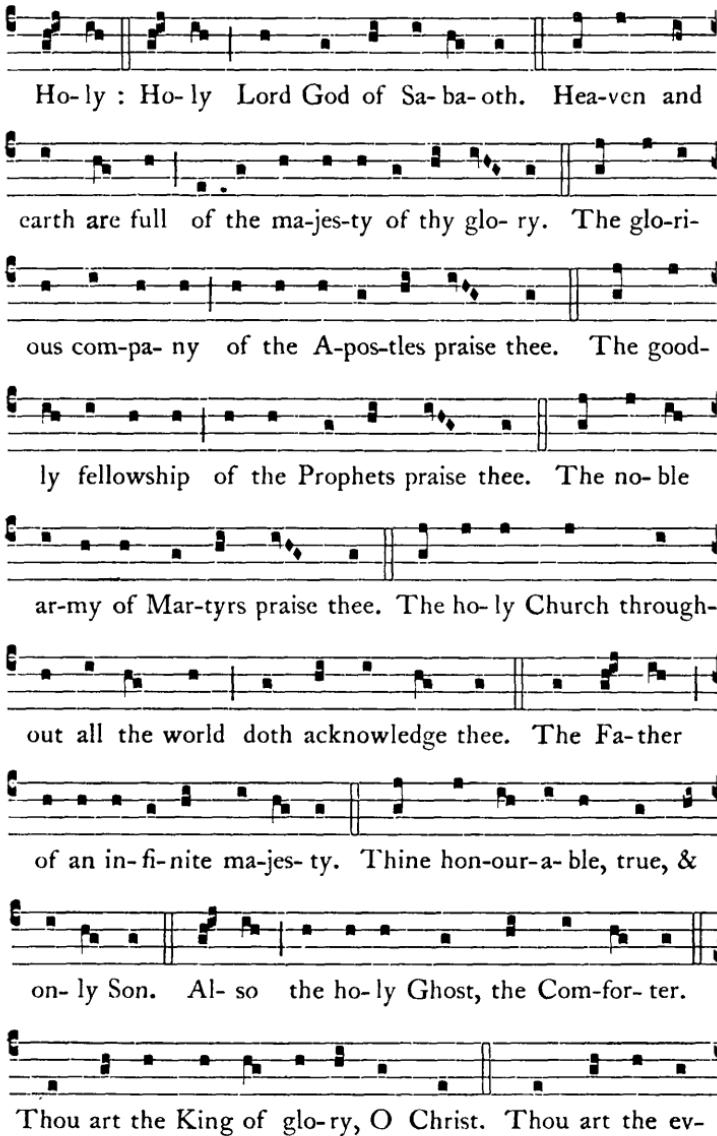
The Hymn of SS. Ambrose & Austin

Te Deum laudamus iii. & iv.



E praise thee, O God :* we ac-know-ledge thee
 to be the Lord. All the earth doth worship thee, the
 Fa-ther ev-er-last-ing. To thee all An-gels cry a-loud,
 the Heavens, & all the Pow'rs therein : To thee Cheru-
 byn and Se- ra-phyn con-tin- u- al- ly do cry : Ho- ly :

AT MATTINS



Ho-ly : Ho-ly Lord God of Sa-ba-oth. Hea-ven and
earth are full of the ma-je-s-ty of thy glo- ry. The glo-ri-
ous com-pa- ny of the A-pos-tles praise thee. The good-
ly fellowship of the Prophets praise thee. The no-ble
ar-my of Mar-tyrs praise thee. The ho-ly Church through-
out all the world doth acknowledge thee. The Fa-ther
of an in-fi-nite ma-je-s-ty. Thine hon-our-a-ble, true, &
on- ly Son. Al- so the ho-ly Ghost, the Com-for- ter.
Thou art the King of glo-ry, O Christ. Thou art the ev-

THE CANTICLES

er-last-ing Son of the Fa-ther. When thou tookest up- on

thee to de-liv- er man, thou didst not ab-hor the Vir-gin's

womb. When thou hadst o-ver-come the sharpness of death,

thou didst o-pen the kingdom of hea-ven to all be-lie-vers.

Thou sit-test at the right hand of God, in the glo-ry of the

Fa-ther. We believe that thou shalt come to be our Judge.

We therefore pray thee, help thy ser-vants, whom thou hast

redeemed with thy precious blood. Make them to be num-

ber-ed with thy Saints in glo-ry ev-er- last-ing. O Lord,

AT MATTINS

save thy peo-ple, and bless thine he-ri-tage. Gov-ern them,
and lift them up for ev- er. Day by day we mag-ni- fy
thee. And we worship thy Name ev- er world without end.
Vouchsafe, O Lord, to keep us this day with-out sin. O
Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, have mer-cy up-on us. O
Lord, let thy mer-cy light-en up-on us, as our trust is in
thee. O Lord, in thee have I trust- ed : let me nev-
er be con-found- ed.

THE CANTICLES

¶ During Advent, and from Septuagesima to Easter, and on all Vigils and Ember days (except in Whitsun-week), instead of the foregoing Hymn, the following Canticle shall be sung:—

The Song of the iii Children

Benedicite, omnia opera iii. 6 or vii. 8

<p>O All ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever. [&c.]</p> <p>2 O ye angels of the Lord, 3 O ye heavens, 4 O ye waters that be above the firmament, 5 O all ye powers of the Lord, 6 O ye sun and moon, 7 O ye stars of heaven, 8 O ye showers and dew, 9 O ye winds of God, 10 O ye fire and heat, 11 O ye winter & summer, 12 O ye dews and frosts, 13 O ye frost and cold, 14 O ye ice and snow, 15 O ye nights and days, 16 O ye light and darkness, 17 O ye lightnings & clouds, 18 O let the earth bless the Lord: yea, let it praise him &c.</p>	<p>19 O ye mountains and hills, 20 O all ye green things upon the earth, 21 O ye wells, 22 O ye seas and floods, 23 O ye whales, and all that move in the waters, 24 O all ye fowls of the air, 25 O all ye beasts and cattle, 26 O ye children of men, 27 O let Israel bless the Lord: ³⁴⁷ ¹⁶ 28 O ye priests of the Lord, 29 O ye servants of the Lord, 30 O ye spirits and souls of the righteous, 31 O ye holy and humble men of heart, 32 O Ananias, Azarias and Misael, bless ye the Lord: ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ praise him, and magnify him for ever.</p>
--	--

AT MATTINS

The Song of Zachary

Benedictus Dominus

Blessed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath visited
and re-deem-ed his people : 347 258 16
457 168 23

2 And hath raised up a mighty sal-va-tion for us : in the
house of his ser-vant David. 347 12568
4 15678 23

3 As he spake by the mouth of his ho-ly Pro-phets : which
have been since the world began : 347 12568
4 15678 23

4 That we should be saved from our en- e-mies : and from
the hands of all that hate us : 347 258 16
4 15678 23

5 To perform the mercy promised to our fore- fa- thers :
and to remember his ho- ly covenant. 347 12568
4 15678 23

6 To perform the oath which he sware to our fore-fa-ther
A-bra-ham : that he would give us : 347
258 16 4 15678 23

7 That we, being delivered out of the hand of our en- e-
mies : might serve him with-out fear ; 37 4 258 16
4 15678 23

8 In holiness and righteous-ness be-fore him : all the days
of our life. 347 12568
4 15678

9 And thou, child, shalt be called the Prophet of the High-
est : for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord, to pre-prepare
his ways : 347 12568
4 15678 23

10 To give knowledge of salvation un-to his peo-ple : for
the re-mis-sion of their sins : 347 12568
457 168 23

THE CANTICLES

11 Through the tender ³⁷ mer-cy of our ^{4 16 258} God : whereby the Day-spring from on high hath vi-sit-ed us :

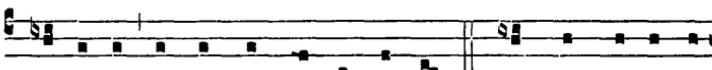
12 To give light to them that sit in darkness, & in the sha-dow of death : and to guide our feet in- to the way of peace. ³⁷

Benedictus Dominus

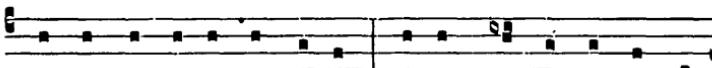
Irregular Tone.



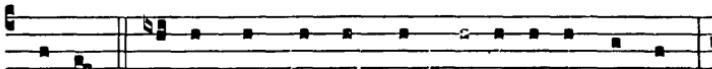
Les-sed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath



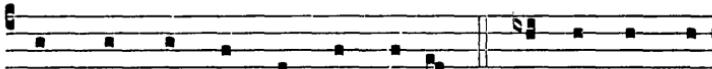
vi-si-ted and re-deem-ed his peo-ple : 2 And hath rai-sed up



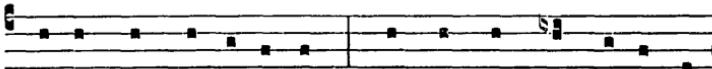
a migh-ty sal-va-tion for us : in the house of his ser-vant



Da-vid. 3 As he spake by the mouth of his ho-ly Prophets :

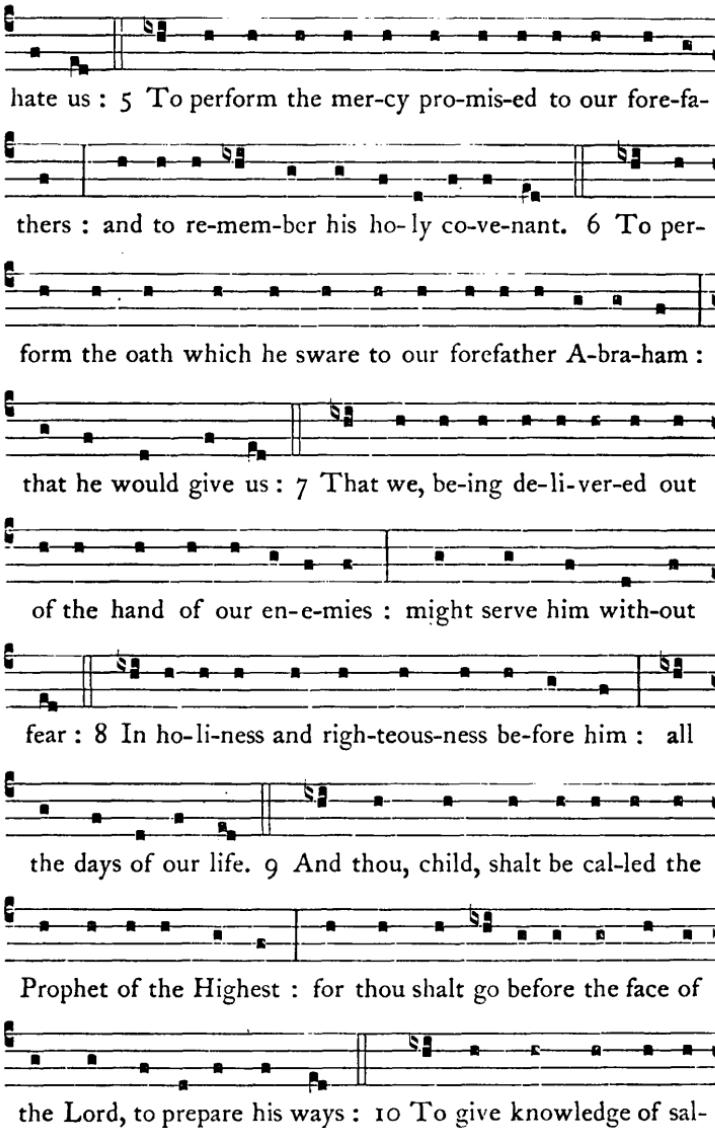


which have been since the world began : 4 That we should be



sa-ved from our en- e-mies : and from the hands of all that

AT MATTINS



hate us : 5 To perform the mer-cy pro-mis-ed to our fore-fa-
thers : and to re-mem-ber his ho-ly co-ve-nant. 6 To per-
form the oath which he sware to our forefather A-bra-ham :
that he would give us : 7 That we, be-ing de-li-ver-ed out
of the hand of our en-e-mies : might serve him with-out
fear : 8 In ho-li-ness and righ-teous-ness be-fore him : all
the days of our life. 9 And thou, child, shalt be cal-led the
Prophet of the Highest : for thou shalt go before the face of
the Lord, to prepare his ways : 10 To give knowledge of sal-

THE CANTICLES

va-tion un-to his people : for the re-mis-sion of their sins :

11 Through the tender mercy of our God : whereby the Day-

spring from on high hath vi-sit-ed us : 12 To give light to

them that sit in darkness, and in the shadow of death : & to

guide our feet in-to the way of peace. Glo-ry be to the Fa-

ther, and to the Son : & to the ho-ly Ghost. As it was in

the be-gin-ning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world without

end. A-men.

¶ For the Solemn forms of the Mediation, see p. 276.

AT MATTINS

The Creed of S. Athanasius

Quicunque vult

i. i

WHosoever ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ will be sa-ved : before all things it is neces-
sary that he hold the Ca-tho-lick Faith.

2 Which Faith except every one do keep whole and un-de-
¹²⁵⁶⁸ fi-led : without doubt he shall pe-ri-sh ev-er-lastingly.

3 And the Ca-tholick Faith is this : that we worship one
God in Trinity, | and Tri-ni-ty in Unity :

4 Neither con-found-ing the Per-sons : nor di-vi-ding the
Substance.

5 For there is one Person of the Father, | an-o-ther of the
Son : and ano-ther of the holy Ghost.

6 But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the
holy Ghost is all one : the Glory equal, | the Majes-ty co-
e-ternal.

7 Such as the Father is, such is the Son : and such is the
holy Ghost.

8 The Father uncreate, the Son un-cre-ate : and the ho-ly
Ghöst uncreate.

9 The Father incomprehensible, | the Son in-com-pre-hen-
si-ble : and the holy Ghost in-com-pre-hensible.

10 The Father eternal, the Son e-ter-nal : and the ho-ly
Ghost e-ternal.

THE CANTICLES

11 And yet they are not three e-ter-nals : but one e-ternal. ^{347 12568 4 15678 23}

12 As also there are not three incomprehensibles, | nor
three un-cre- a- ted : but one uncreated, | and one in-com-
pre-hensible. ^{347 12568 4 15678 23}

13 So likewise the Father is Almighty, the Son Al-migh-
ty : and the ho-ly Ghost Al-mighty. ^{347 12568 4 15678 23}

14 And yet they are not three Al-migh-ties : but one
Al-migh-ty. ^{347 12568 4 15678 23}

15 So the Father is God, the Son is God : and the ho- ly
Ghost is God. ^{347 16 258 4 15678 23}

16 And yet they are not three Gods : — — but one God. ^{37 + 16 258 4 15678 23}

17 So likewise the Father is Lord, the Son Lord : and the
ho- ly Ghost Lord. ^{37 4 16 258 4 15678 23}

18 And yet not three Lords : — — but one Lord. ^{37 4 16 258 4 15678 23}

19 For like as we are compelled by the Chris-tian ve-ri-ty :
to acknowledge every Person by him-self to be God & Lord ; ^{457 168 23}

20 So are we forbidden by the Catho-lick re- li- gion : to
say there be three Gods, or three Lords. ^{347 12568 4 15678 23}

21 The Fa-ther is made of none : neither crea- ted nor be-
gotten. ^{3 47 16 258 4 15678 23}

22 The Son is of the Fa-ther a-lone : not made, nor crea-
ted, but be-gotten. ^{37 4 16 258 4 15678 23}

23 The holy Ghost is of the Fa-ther, and of the Son : ^{37 4 16 258}

AT MATTINS

neither made, nor created, nor begot-ten, but pro-ceeding.

24 So there is one Father, not three Fathers, | one Son,
4 16 258 37
not three Sons : one holy Ghost, not three holy Ghosts.

25 And in this Trinity none is afore, or af-ter o-ther :
457 168 23 347 12568
none is greater, or less than an-other.

26 But the whole three Persons are co-e-ter-nal to-ge-
4 15678 23 37 4 12568
ther : — and co-equal.

27 So that in all things, as is a-fore-said : the Unity in
Trinity, and the Trinity in Unity is to be worshipped.

28 He therefore that will be sa-ved : must thus think of
23 347 12568 457 168
the Trinity.

29 Furthermore, it is necessary to ever-last-ing sal-va-tion :
4 6 123578 37 + 12568
that he also believe rightly the Incarnation of our Lörd Jesus
Christ.

30 For the right faith is, that we be-lieve and con-fess :
4 15678 23 37 + 16 258
that our Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God, is God and Man.

31 God, of the Substance of the Father, | be-got-ten be-fore
16 258 3 47
the worlds : and Man, of the substance of his Mo-ther, börn
in the world.

32 Perfect God and per-fect Man : of a reasonable soul
4 15678 23 37 4 16 258
and hu-man flesh sub-sisting.

33 Equal to the Father, as touch-ing his God-head : and
457 168 23 37 4 12568
inferior to the Father, as touch-ing his Manhood.

THE CANTICLES

34 Who although he be ^{347 16 258} God and Man : yet he is not ^{4 15678} two,
²³ but one Christ :

35 One, not by conversion of the God-head in-to flesh :
^{37 4 16 258}
but by taking of the Man-hood into God :
^{4 15678 23}

36 One altogether not by con-fu-sion of Sub-stance : but
^{37 4 12568}
by u-ni- ty of Person.
^{4 15678 23}

37 For as the reasonable soul and flesh is one man : so
^{37 4 16 258}
God and Man is one Christ ;
^{4 15678 23}

38 Who suffered for our salvation, | de-scend-ed in-to hell :
^{37 4 16 258}
rose again the third day from the dead.
^{4 15678 23}

39 He ascended into heaven, | he sitteth on the right hand
of the Father, ^{347 12568} God Al-migh-ty : from whence he shall come
to judge the quick and the dead.
^{4 68 157 23}

40 At whose coming all men shall rise again with their
³⁴⁷
¹²⁵⁶⁸ bo-dies : and shall give ac-count for their own works.
^{4 15678 23}

41 And they that have done good shall go into life ev-er-
³⁴⁷
¹²⁵⁶⁸ last-ing : & they that have done evil in-to ev- er-lasting fire.
^{4 15678 23}

42 This is the Ca-tho-lick Faith : which except a man be-
^{37 4 16 258}
lieve faithfully, he can-not be saved.
^{457 168 23}

AT EVENSONG

The Song of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Magnificat

MY soul doth ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ mag-ni-fy the Lord : and my spirit hath
⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ rejoiced in God my Saviour.

* 2 For he hath ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ re-gard-ed : the lowliness of his hand-maiden.

* 3 For be-hold, ³⁴⁷ ¹²⁵⁶⁸ from hence-forth : all generations shall call
²³ me blessed.

4 For he that is mighty hath ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ mag-ni-fi-ed me : and ho- ly
²³ is his Name.

5 And his mercy is on them that fear him : throughout all
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ ge- ne-ra-tions.

6 He hath shewed strength with his arm : he hath scat-
tered the proud | in the imagi-na-tion of their hearts.

7 He hath put down the migh-ty from their seat : and
hath exalted the hum-ble and meek.

8 He hath filled the hun-gry with good things : and the
rich he hath sent emp-ty away.

9 He, ³⁷ ⁴ ¹⁶ ²⁵⁸ remembering his mercy, hath holpen his ser-vant Is-
¹⁶ ⁶⁸ ¹⁵⁷ ²³ ra-el : as he promised to our forefathers, | Abraham and his
¹⁵⁶⁷⁸ ²³ seed for ever.

* The Intonation of the 4th. Tone is omitted in these verses.

THE CANTICLES

Magnificat

Irregular Tone.



Y soul doth mag-ni-fy the Lord : & my spi-rit hath

re-joi-ced in God my Saviour. 2 For he hath re-gard-ed :

the low-li-ness of his handmaiden. 3 For behold, from hence-

forth : all ge-ne-ra-tions shall call me bles-sed. 4 For he

that is mighty hath magni-fi-ed me : & ho-ly is his Name.

5 And his mer-cy is on them that fear him : throughout all

ge-ne-ra-tions. 6 He hath shewed strength with his arm :

he hath scat-ter-ed the proud in the i-ma-gi-na-tion of their

hearts. 7 He hath put down the mighty from their seat : &

AT EVENSONG

hath ex-alt-ed the hum-ble & meek. 8 He hath fil-led the
hungry with good things : & the rich he hath sent empty a-
way. 9 He, remembering his mer-cy, hath hol-pen his ser-
vant Is-ra-el : as he pro-mis-ed to our forefathers, A-bra-
ham, & his seed for ev-er. Glo-ry be to the Fa-ther, and
to the Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost. As it was in the be-
ginning, is now, & ev-er shall be : world without end. Amen.

The Song of Symeon

Nunc dimittis

Lord, now lettest thou thy ser-vant de-part in peace :
457 168 23
ac-cord-ing to thy word.
347 16 28 4 15678 23
2 For mine eyes have seen : — thy sal-vation.

THE CANTICLES

3 Which thou hast pre-par-ed : be-fore the face of all people.

4 To be a light to light-en the Gen-tiles : and to be the glory of thy peo-ple Israel.

SOLEMN MEDIATIONS

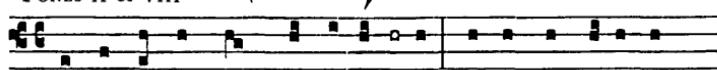
Benedictus

TONES I & VI



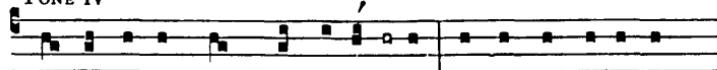
16 Blessed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath vi-si-
ted &c.

TONES II & VIII



28 Blessed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath vi-si-
ted &c.

TONE IV



4 Blessed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath vi-si-
ted &c.

11.2
Blessed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath vi-si-
ited and re-deem-ed his people :

2 And hath raised up a mighty sal-vation for us : in the
4 168 2
hóuse of his ser-vant David.

3 As he speake by the mouth of his holy Pro-phe-tis : which
4 168 2
have been since the world began :

THE CANTICLES

4 That we should be sa-ved from our en-e-mies : and from
the hánds of all that hate us :

5 To perform the mercy promised to our fore-fa-thers :
and to remémber his ho-ly covenant.

6 To perform the oath which he sware to our fore-father
A-bra-ham : that he would give us :

7 That we, being delivered out of the hand of our en-e-
mies : might serve him with-out fear :

8 In holiness and righ-teous-ness be-fore him : all the days
of our life.

9 And thou, child, shalt be called the Pro-phe-t of the High-
est : for thou shalt gó before the face of the Lord, to pre-pare
his ways :

10 To give knowledge of salvation un-to his peo-ple : for
the re-mis-sion of their sins :

11 Through the ten-der mer-cy of our God : whereby the
Dáy-spring from on high hath vi-si-ted us :

12 To give light to them that sit in darkness, and in the
shadow of death : & to guide our feet in-to the way of peace.

Glory be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son : and to the Holy
Ghost.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be :
world with-out end. Amen.

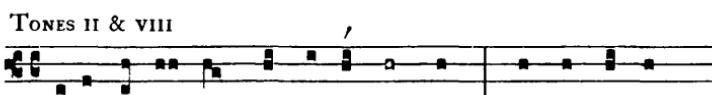
THE CANTICLES

SOLEMN MEDIATIONS

Magnificat



My soul ¹⁶doth mag-ni- fy the Lord : and my spi- rit &c.



My soul ²⁸doth mag-ni- fy the Lord : and my spi-rit &c.



My soul ⁴doth mag- ni- fy the Lord : and my spi- rit &c.

MY soul doth ¹²⁴⁶⁸magni- fy the Lord : and my spirit hath re-
joiced in God my Saviour.

* ¹²⁴⁶⁸2 For he hath re-gard-ed : the lowness of his hand-
maiden.

* ¹²⁴⁶⁸3 For be-hold, from hence-forth : all genera-tions shall call
me blessed.

⁴ For he that is mighty hath magni-fi-ed me : and ho-ly
² is his Name.

* The Intonation is omitted in these verses.

THE CANTICLES

5 And his mercy is on them that fear him : throughout all
¹²⁴⁶⁸
_{168 2} ge-ne-ration.

6 He hath shew-ed strength with his arm : he hath scat-
¹²⁴⁶⁸
tered the proud | in the ^{4 168 2} imagi-na-tion of their hearts.

7 He hath put down the mighty from their seat : and hath
¹²⁴⁶⁸
_{4 168 2} exálted the hum-ble and meek.

8 He hath filled the hun-gry with good things : and the
^{16 248}
_{4 68 1 2} rich he hath sent emp-ty a-way.

9 He, remembering his mercy, hath holpen his servant
¹²⁴⁶⁸
_{Is-ra-el} : as he prómised to our forefathers, | Abraham and his
_{168 2} seed for ever.

Glory be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son : and to the Holy
Ghost.

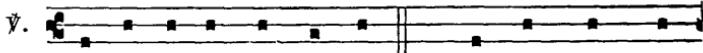
As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be :
¹²⁴⁶⁸
_{4 168 2} world with-out end. Amen.

THE VERSICLES & RESPONSES

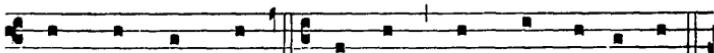
AT

Matins & Evensong

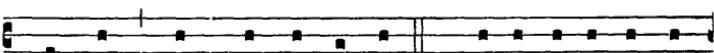
¶ *The introductory portion of the Service should be said in a subdued voice and without note.*



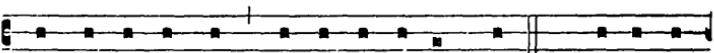
O Lord, o-pen thou our lips. **Ry.** And our mouth shall



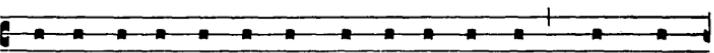
shew forth thy praise. **V.** O God, make speed to save us.



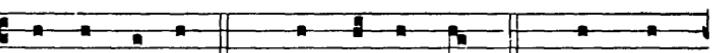
Ry. O Lord, make haste to help us. **V.** Glo-ry be to the Fa-



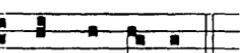
ther, & to the Son, and to the ho-ly Ghost. **Ry.** As it was



in the be-ginning, is now, and ev-er shall be, world with-



out end. **A-men.** **V.** Praise ye the Lord. **Ry.** The Lord's

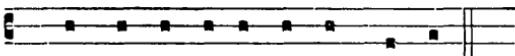


Name be praised.

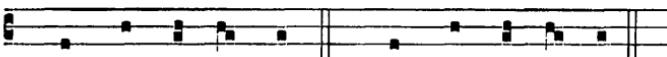
* * * * *



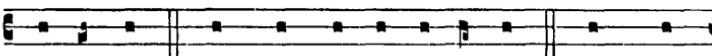
I believe in God, &c. *Ry.* The re-sur-rec-tion of the bo-dy.



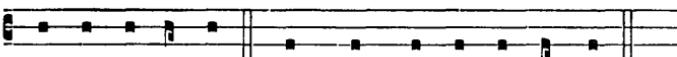
Ry. And the life ev-er-last-ing. A-men.



Ry. The Lord be with you. *Ry.* And with thy spi- rit.



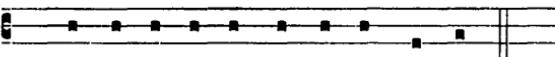
Let us pray. Lord, have mer-cy up-on us. Christ, have



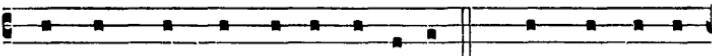
mer-cy up-on us. Lord, have mer-cy up-on us.



Our Father, &c. *Ry.* And lead us not in- to temp-ta-tion.



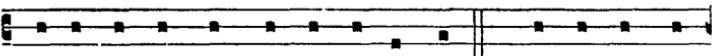
Ry. But de- li- ver us from e- vil. A-men.



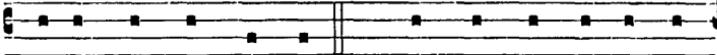
Ry. O Lord, shew thy mer-cy up-on us. *Ry.* And grant us thy



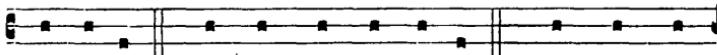
sal- va-tion. *Ry.* O Lord, save the King. *Ry.* And merci-



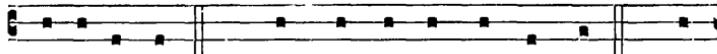
fully hear us when we call up-on thec. *Ry.* Endue thy min-



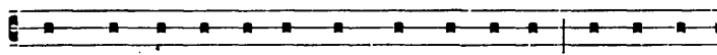
isters with righteousness. R. And make thy chosen peo-



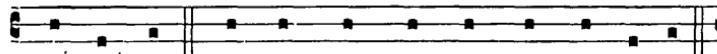
ple joyful. V. O Lord, save thy people. R. And bless thine



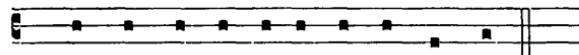
in-he-ri-tance. V. Give peace in our time, O Lord. R. Be-



cause there is none other that fighteth for us, but on- ly

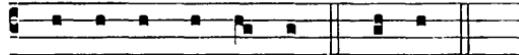


thou, O God. V. O God, make clean our hearts within us.



R. And take not thy holy Spi-rit from us.

 The Collect of the Day & the Collect immediately before the Anthem should invariably have their full ending, and be sung throughout on one note until the close, which is inflected as follows :—



for ev- er and ev- er. A-men.
or world without end.

The same inflexion is used for other Collects, e.g.



Je-sus Christ { our Sa- viour. A-men.
our Lord.

¶ *The Prayers following the Anthem should be said on a low note, without any inflexion.*

Deo gracias

Reprinted June 1920

Plain song Works

Edited by the Rev. G. H. PALMER, Mus. Doc.

Printed at S. MARY'S CONVENT, WANTAGE.

		Price nett, without postage.
THE DIURNAL, according to the Use of the illustrious Church of Salisbury (<i>bound in cloth</i>)	...	8/6
THE SARUM PSALTER & CANTICLES, pointed to the 8 Gregorian Tones, with Tone-table and copious examples. <i>New Edition,</i> <i>revised & enlarged.</i> (per dozen, £2 18.)	...	5/-
TONE TABLE (per dozen, 3/9)	...	4d.
ORGAN ACCOMPANIMENTS to the above	...	1/-
THE INVITATORY PSALM (<i>Venite exultemus</i>), set to its Proper Melodies in the IIIrd, IVth, Vth and VIIth Modes, each	...	3d.
THE PASCHAL ANTHEMS (<i>Pascha nostrum</i>), set to the melody of the <i>Venite</i> in the VIth Mode	...	3d.
TE DEUM, Solemn and Simple forms, each	...	3d.
MAGNIFICAT & BENEDICTUS set to the Peregrine Tone	...	3d.
FOUR SETTINGS OF MAGNIFICAT (12 copies 3/4)	...	4d.
ADDITIONAL SETTINGS of certain of THE CANTICLES, being the four previous publications in one volume, (per dozen, 9/4)	...	10d.
THE ORDER FOR THE BURIAL OF THE DEAD, set to authentic Plain-chant, (per dozen, 3/9)	...	4d.
SUBVENITE, Processional Antiphon, with Psalm 130, at the Burial of the Dead, (per dozen, 2/10)	...	3d.
THE ANTIPHONS UPON MAGNIFICAT & NUNC DIMITTIS	...	2/9
THE GREAT ADVENT ANTIPHONS, (per dozen, 2/10)	...	3d.
ORGAN ACCOMPANIMENTS to the above	...	8d.
THE OFFICES OR INTROITS for Sundays and Festivals. <i>New Edition, revised & enlarged.</i> (per dozen, £1 10.)	...	2/8
The Words of the above in sheets for binding, (per dozen, 2/10)	...	3d.
GRADUALS, ALLELUYAS & TRACTS for Sundays and Festivals (per dozen, £1 10.)	...	2/8
A SELECTION OF INTROITS, GRADUALS, & ALLELUYAS, (per dozen, £1) in cloth	...	2/-
The above, on separate sheets, each	...	2d.
MISSA AD LIBITUM, (1) Kyrie 'Splendor eterne' (per dozen 3/9) " " " (2) Kyrie 'Rex semper' " "	...	4d.
ORGAN ACCOMPANIMENTS to (No 1)	...	4d.
MISSA GERMANICA	...	8d.
SALVE ! FESTA DIES for five Great Festivals, set to its ancient melody from the Salisbury <i>Processionale</i>	...	4d.
SALUS ETERNA, Sequence for Advent, (per dozen, 2/10),	...	3d.
LÆTABUNDUS, " " Christmas, (per dozen, 2/10),	...	3d.
EPIPHANIAM DOMINO, Sequence for Epiphany, (per dozen, 2/10),	...	3d.
VICTIMÆ PASCHALI, " " Easter, (per dozen, 2/10),	...	3d.
LAUDES SALVATORI, " " Low Sunday, (per dozen, 2/10),	...	3d.
MANE PRIMA SABBATI, " " Easter-tide, (per dozen, 2/10),	...	3d.

Price net,
without postage.

HIERUSALEM ET SYON FILLÆ, Sequence for the Anniversary of the Dedication of a Church, (per dozen, 2/10),	...	...	3d.
LÆTABUNDUS, Another Sequence for the same Feast, (per dozen, 2/10),	...	...	3d.
VERBUM BONUM, Sequence for the Feasts of our Lady,	...	...	3d.
MISSUS GABRIEL DE CÆLIS, " " " " "	...	...	3d.
AVE PLENA GRACIA, Sequence for Candlemas, (per dozen, 2/10),	...	...	3d.
STOLA REGNI LAUREATUS, Sequence for Apostles	...	...	3d.
SUPERNÆ MATRIS GAUDIA, Sequence for All Saints & Confessors,	...	...	3d.
JOY FOR THEM WHOSE GLORY, Sequence for All Saints	...	...	3d.
SPONSA CHRISTI, Sequence for All Saints' Day, (per dozen, 2/10),	...	...	3d.
DIES IRÆ, Sequence for All Souls' Day, (per dozen, 2/10),	...	...	3d.
HYMNUM CANAMUS GLORIÆ, Prose for Ascension	...	...	3d.
EUCHARISTIC HYMNS & ANTIPHONS (per dozen, 9/3),	...	...	10d.
ADDITIONAL PLAINSONG HYMN MELODIES, (per dozen 1/10),	...	...	2d.
THE HYMNER	...	...	6d.
CREDO 7th CENTURY (per dozen, 2/10)	...	...	3d.
The ORDER OF VESPERS throughout the year.			
Part I, Psalter & Memories, (per dozen £1 5.)	...	...	2/2
Part II, Proper of the Season, (" , £2 2. 0.)	...	...	3/8
Part III, Common of Saints, (" , 12. 0)	...	...	1/1
Part IV, Proper of Saints. Ants to Psalms & Responds, (per dozen £1 5.)	...	...	2/2
(<i>The remainder of Part IV in preparation.</i>)			
Part IV, Proper of Saints, adapted to the revised Day Hours (per dozen £1 5.)	...	...	2/2
All Four Parts together, 8s. 6d. or £5 a dozen.			
VEPERS of CHRISTMAS DAY, ASCENSION DAY, WHITSUN DAY, TRINITY SUNDAY, ASSUMPTION OF B.V.M. & COMMON OF APOSTLES (out of Paschal-tide)	...	each	4d.
VEPERS OF CORPUS CHRISTI, (per dozen, 5/9)	...	...	6d.
VEPERS OF THE DEAD, <i>New & revised edition</i> (per dozen 5/9)	...	...	6d.
The Words of the above	...	...	4d.
VEPERS OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, according to the C. B. S. Manual, (per dozen 5/9)	...	...	6d.
ORGAN ACCOMPANIMENTS to the above	...	...	8d.
EASTER DAY PROCESSION AT VESPERS, (per dozen 4/6)	...	...	5d.
THE ORDER OF COMPLINE throughout the Year, <i>Second edition</i> (per dozen 19/6)			1/8
The Words only of the above, (per dozen 5/6)	...	...	6d.
TENEBRÆ, Maundy Thursday, (per dozen 12/6)	...	...	1/4
" Good Friday	...	...	1/4
" Holy Saturday,	...	...	1/4
The 3 Parts bound together (per dozen £2.) (<i>being reprinted</i>)	...	...	3/6
THE REPROACHES, (per dozen 3/9)	...	...	4d.
ORGAN ACCOMPANIMENTS to the above	...	...	8d.
<i>Organ accompaniment to any of these works can be had in MS.</i>			
FOUR-LINE MUSIC PAPER, per quire	...	...	1/8

*The above works may be had from the Sister in Charge, Printing Dept.,
S. Mary's Convent, Wantage.*